${\it CheckSum} 3517$

The mdframed package ¹

auto-split frame environment

Marco Daniel Elke Schubert

v1.1beta

2011/12/17

The standard methods for framing text (\fbox or \fcolorbox) require you to handle page breaks by hand, meaning that you have to split the \fbox into two. The present package defines the environment mdframed which automatically deals with pagebreaks in framed text.

By defining new environments the user may choose between several individual designs.

Linked files: mdframed-example-default.pdf mdframed-example-tikz.pdf mdframed-example-pstricks.pdf mdframed-example-texsx.pdf

FYI: I create a repository for mdframed on github where you can download the current development status.

Contents

1.	Motivation	2	5.5. Footnotes	12
2.	Syntax	3	6. Examples	13
3.	The frames	4	7. Errors, Warnings and Messages	13
4.	Commands	4	8. Known Problems	14
5.	Options 5.1. Global Options	5	9. ToDo	14
	5.2. Global and Local Options	6	10. Acknowledgements	15
	5.3. Hidden Lines	11 11	A. More information	16

1. Motivation

Many users wish to (further) emphasize lemmata, definitions, proofs, etc. The package mdframed allows you to create environments with breakable frames. I think an example is the best way to demonstrate its properties.

Theorem 1.1 (Pythagorean theorem) In any right triangle, the area of the square whose side is the hypotenuse is equal to the sum of the areas of the squares whose sides are the two legs.

¹Extending the package framed.sty

$$a^2 + b^2 = c^2$$

The frame was defined with the following settings.

```
\newmdtheoremenv [ outerlinewidth = 2, leftmargin = 40, %
    rightmargin = 40, backgroundcolor=yellow , %
    outerlinecolor=blue , innertopmargin=0pt , %
    splittopskip=\topskip , skipbelow=\baselineskip , %
    skipabove=\baselineskip , ntheorem]{ theorem} %
    {Theorem}[section]
    \begin{theorem} begin{theorem} Pythagorean theorem]
    ...
    \end{theorem}
```

2. Syntax

Loadings mdframed

The package itself loads the packages

- kvoptions,
- etoolbox and
- color.

Depending on the options mdframed will load

- xcolor,
- tikz or
- pstricks.

Load the package as usual:

```
\% \hspace{0.5cm} \mid usepackage[<\!GLOBAL\ OPTIONS\!>\!]\{\,mdframed\,\}
```

Onyle the option framemethod should be load by the optional argument of \usepackage. All other options should be loaded with \mdfsetup or related environments.

Provided environment

The package defines only one environment with the following syntax:

```
\begin{mdframed}[<LOCAL OPTIONS>]
<CONTENT>
\end{mdframed}
```

To create own environments with mdframed see section 4.

Autodetecting floats

mdframed detects the environment is used inside float or minipage environments. If you use mdframed in such an environment mdframed will use the option nobreak automatically.

Twoside-mode

When you are using mdframed inside twoside mode you can set the option innermargin and outermargin (see section 5.2.1). The length will be ignored if you use the option usetwoside.

3. The frames

Normally you can say mdframed draws only some lines. To allow page breaks the following designs are supported. If you load the package with framemethod=default you can only draw a single line. Inside the gray box the text will be printed.

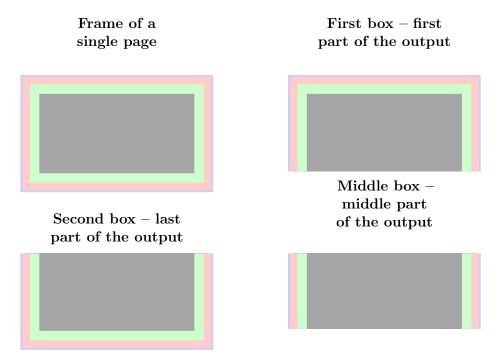


Figure 1: The basic frames

4. Commands

The following commands should countenance your by the handling with mdframed

\newmdenv

The command has the following syntax:

```
\newmdenv[<MDFRAMED OPTIONS>]{Name of the environment}
```

In this way you can simply use:

```
\newmdenv[linecolor=red, frametitle=Infobox]{infobox}
...
\begin{infobox}[backgroundcolor=yellow]
foo foo foo foo foo foo
end{infobox}
```

\renewmdenv

By using this command you can redefine environments which are created by \newmdenv.

\newmdtheoremenv

Since the package is often used to highlight theorem environments, I have created a command² to simplify this process. The command has the following syntax:

```
\label{lem:newmdtheoremenv} $$ \ | < mdframed-options > | {< envname >} \% $$ $$ [< numbered like > ] {< caption >} [< within >] $$
```

The last four arguments are equivalent to the command \newtheorem. Only the first optional argument is able to pass mdframed-options. A simple example is:

So far there is no \renewmdtheoremenv!

\mdfsetup

To set the options you can use the optional argument of \usepackage or you can use the command \undersetup which is not limited to the preamble. Inside a group the settings work only local.

At this point I want to recommend the using of the command \mdfsetup instead of setting package option via the optional argument of \usepackage. So your are avoiding breaking of non robust commands.³

\mdfdefinestyle

\mdfdefinestyle allows the user to define different styles and use as an option of mdframed via style. The option style is explained in section 5.2.3.

Here a small example:

```
\mdfdefinestyle \{ mystyle \} \{ leftmargin = 0pt , \% linecolor = blue \} \\ \tag{begin \{ mdframed \} [ style = mystyle ] \\ foo \\ end \{ mdframed \} \}
```

\mdfapptodefinestyle

This commands allows to expand a defined style.⁴

5. Options

The package provides various options to manipulate frames. In the following section all options are listed. Some internal macros which can be manipulated are not shown in this documentation. The listed option are divided in global and local options. The global options can not be used inside \mdfsetup.

http://tex.stackexchange.com/questions/34684/argument-of-setkeys

²Thanks to Martin Scharrer and Enrico Gregorio:

Own command to create new environment

 $^{^3}$ Thanks to Heiko Oberdieck and Philipp Stephani kvoptions-Declaration von Optionen schlägt fehl

⁴Thanks to Martin Scharrer and Enrico Gregorio:

5.1. Global Options 5. Options

5.1. Global Options

The following options are only global options.

 ${f xcolor}$

By setting this key, the package xcolor will be loaded with the given value(s). Without any value mdframed loads the package color without any options. If the package xcolor is already loaded the given option will be ignored. I recommend to load xcolor before mdframed.

framemethod $\operatorname{default}=\operatorname{default}$

With this key you can change the way frames are drawn. You can decide whether the frame is drawn with

- 1. LATEX-commands \hrule, \vrule, \rule,
- 2. TikZ (the package TikZ will be loaded) or
- 3. PSTricks (the package pstricks will be loaded).

The option framemethod requires a string. Allowed combinations are listed in the following table.

Table 1. Allowed keys for Trailemethod		
Method	Allowed keys	
I⁴T _E X-commands	default, tex, latex, none, 0	
TikZ	tikz, pgf, 1	
PSTricks	pstricks, ps, postscript, 2	

Table 1: Allowed keys for framemethod

FYI

It is independently whether the method is written with no, one or more capital letter.

Note

The manipulation of the frames depends on the option framemethod. For further information see below.

5.2. Global and Local Options

The options listed below can be set globally or locally and they are not limited to the preamble. I tried to define self explained names.

Befor the explanation of every option starts here a list of all available options.

- skipabove=0pt skipbelow=0pt leftmarqin=0pt rightmarqin=0pt innerleftmarqin=10pt
- innerrightmargin=10pt innertopmargin=0.4\baselineskip
- innerbottommargin=0.4\baselineskip splittopskip=0pt splitbottomskip=0pt
- outermargin=0pt innermargin=0pt linewidth=0.4pt innerlinewidth=0pt
- middlelinewidth=linewidth outerlinewidth=0pt roundcorner=0pt
- footenotedistance=\medskipamount userdefinedwidth=\linewidth frametitleaboveskip=5pt
- frametitlebelowskip=5pt frametitlerulewidth=.2pt frametitle={} defaultunit=pt
- linecolor=black backgroundcolor=white fontcolor=black frametitlefontcolor=black
- innerlinecolor=linecolor outerlinecolor=linecolor middlelinecolor=linecolor

- psroundlinecolor=backgroundcolor frametitlerulecolor=linecolor
- $\bullet \ \textit{frametitlebackgroundcolor=backgroundcolor} \ \bullet \ \textit{frametitlebattomrulecolor=linecolor}$
- settings={} frametitlesettings={} font={} frametitlefont=\normalfont\bfseries
- alignment={} frametitlealignment={} ntheorem=false topline=true leftline=true
- bottomline=true rightline=true hidealllines=false frametitlerule=false nobreak=false
- footnoteinside=true usetwoside=true repeatframetitle=false (not well supported)
- align=left/right/center tikzsetting pstrickssetting xcolor needspace style

5.2.1. Options with lengths

In figure (2) you can see the adjustable lengths (compare also figure (1)) which will be described below. All lengths accept two kinds of input. The first one is a length (e.g. 2pt) and the second one is a number (e.g. 2) which will be multiplied by 1 defaultunit. The figure shows three different colored frames.

I know that the predefined lengths are not well prepared. Maybe I will change it later.

 ${\tt default=pt}$

see the sentence above.

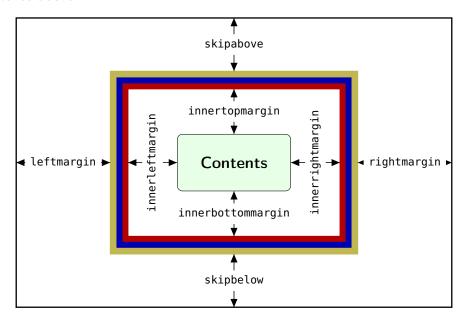


Figure 2: adjustable lengths of mdframed

skipabove $\operatorname{default} = \mathtt{Opt}$

Sets an additional skip above the frame.

 ${
m skipbelow}$

Sets an additional skip below the frame.

margin

This option is not longer supported. Use leftmargin and rightmargin instead.

leftmargin default=0pt

5. Options

Sets the length of the left margin of the environment.

rightmargin ${
m default}{=}{
m 0pt}$

Sets the length of the right margin of the environment.

innerleftmargin ${
m default}{=}{ exttt{10pt}}$

Sets the length of the inner left margin of the environment.

innerrightmargin ${
m default}{=}{10}{
m pt}$

Sets the length of the inner right margin of the environment.

innertopmargin default=.4\baselineskip

Sets the length of the inner top margin of the environment.

innerbottommargin default=.4\baselineskip

Sets the length of the inner bottom margin of the environment.

The following lengths are not shown in figure (2).

userdefinedwidth $\operatorname{default=0pt}$

Sets the width of the whole mdframed environment. The width represent the width including the line width and the inner margins. The outer margins will be ignored.

outermargin

Sets the length of the outer margin. This option is only available in twoside-mode.

innermargin

Sets the length of the inner margin. This option is only available in twoside-mode.

 ${\bf splittopskip} \\ {\bf default=0pt}$

Sets the length of the skip above the split part of the environment.

 $\operatorname{splitbottomskip}$ $\operatorname{default=0pt}$

Sets the length of the skip below the split part of the environment.

linewidth $\operatorname{default}=0.4 \operatorname{\sf pt}$

Sets the width of the line around the environment.

roundcorner $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{0pt}$

Sets the size of the radius of the corners of the frames.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

innerlinewidth default = 0pt

Sets the width of the inner line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

outerlinewidth ${\rm default}{=}{\tt Opt}$

5. Options

Sets the width of the outer line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

middlelinewidth $\operatorname{default}=$ linewidth

Sets the width of the middle line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ.

5.2.2. Colored Options

 ${\it linecolor} \\ {\it default=black}$

Sets the color of the line around the environment.

backgroundcolor $\operatorname{default}=$ white

Sets the color of the background of the environment.

Sets the color of the contents of the environment.

innerlinecolor default=linecolor

Sets the color of the inner line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

 ${
m middlelinecolor}$

Sets the color of the middle line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

outerlinecolor $\operatorname{default}=$ linecolor

Sets the color of the outer line around the environment.

This works only with framemethod=TikZ or PSTricks.

5.2.3. General options

font $\operatorname{default}=\{\}$

Sets the font of the environment.

ntheorem $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{false}$

Before setting this boolean key, you have to load the package ntheorem. With this option you set the values \theorempreskipamount and \theorempostskipamount to 0 pt.

nobreak $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{false}$

Sometimes it is useful to prevent a frame from splitting. The nobreak option is used for this purpose. If you activate this option you can enable it by setting nobreak=false.

usetwoside $\operatorname{default}$ =true

If you set the twoside option you can work with outermargin. This option disable this and you work with leftmargin and rightmargin.

needspace $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{0pt}$

Sometimes it is useful to set a minimum height before a frame should be splitted. For such cases you can use needspace. The option requires a length which sets the minimum height before a frame will be splitted.

style

If you define a special style with \mdfdefinstyle you can use the key style to load the style. mdframed has no predefined styles yet.

settings $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{none}$

This option allows the user to commit some macros. An example is shown in the example files.

align $\operatorname{default} = \operatorname{left}$

Sometimes it is useful to align the environment itself. For this you have the option align which can be set to the following strings:

- left.
- right and
- center.

The alignments left or right depend on the given lengths leftmargin and rightmargin. Later I will present an example to demonstrate my bad English explanation.

pstrickssetting $\operatorname{default}=$ none

With this key you can pass several options to \psset. For example if you want all lines dashed you will have to set pstrickssetting={linestyle=dashed}. It is very important to put the options of pstrickssetting in brackets.

This works only with framemethod=PSTricks.

pstricksappsetting $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{none}$

mdframed works with defined style for the different elements. By using \apptopsstyle in combination with this option you can expand the definition. The predefined styles are

- mdfbackgroundstyle
- mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle
- mdfouterlinestyle
- mdfinnerlinestyle
- mdfmiddlelinestyle
- mdfmiddlelinestyle

Before you change one please have a look at the file md-frame-2.mdf to see the settings. This works only with framemethod=PSTricks.

tikzsetting $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{none}$

5.3. Hidden Lines 5. Options

With this key you can pass several options to \tikzset. Some examples are listed in the next section. It is very important to put the options of tikzsetting in brackets. This works only with framemethod=TikZ.

apptotikzsetting $\operatorname{default}=$ none

With this key you can add several options to tikzsetting. This key based on the idea of manipulation of predefined keys of mdframed. The package mdframed defines via \tikzset the following keys to draw frames.

- \tikzset{mdfbox/.style}
- \tikzset{mdfcorners./style}
- \tikzset{mdfbackground./style}
- \tikzset{mdfinnerline./style}
- \tikzset{mdfouterline./style}
- \tikzset{mdfmiddleline./style}
- \tikzset{mdfframetitlerule./style}
- \tikzset{mdfframetitlebackground./style}

Before you change one please have a look at the file md-frame-1.mdf to see the settings. This works only with framemethod=TikZ.

5.3. Hidden Lines

topline $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{true}$

Draws a line at the top.

bottomline $\operatorname{default} = \operatorname{true}$

Draws a line at the bottom.

leftline $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{true}$

Draws a line on the left.

rightline $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{true}$

Draws a line on the right.

default = false

With this option you can decide whether all lines should be drawn or not.

5.4. Frametitle

In this section all relevant options of the frame title will be presented. They are not divided in their properties.

 ${\tt frametitle} \\ {\tt default=} {\tt none}$

5.5. Footnotes 5. Options

The environment gets a title. To set a title use frametitle={The Title of the frame} as an option of the environment.

frametitleformat default=\bfseries\large

Sets the format of the frametitle.

frametitlealignment default=\raggedleft

Align the frametitle. This option must be set via \mdfsetup.

frametitlerule ${
m default}{=}{\sf true}$

Set this key to false to get no line between the frame title and the text.

frametitlerulewidth ${
m default}{=}.2$ pt

Sets the width of the line between the text and the title of mdframed.

frametitleaboveskip default=5pt

Sets the skip of the frame title to the margin above of mdframed.

frametitlebelowskip ${
m default}{=}{\sf 5pt}$

Sets the skip of the frame title to the rule of the frame title.

frametitlebackgroundcolor

default = white

Sets the color of the background of the frametitle

FYI and Note

mdframed can't handle page breaks inside the frametitle well. If you get a page break please have a closer look to the output.

If a frame title is given the optional length innertopmargin is set between the rule under the frame title and the contents of mdframed.

repeatframetitle $\operatorname{default} = \operatorname{false}$

Repeat the frame title on every frame. The feature is currently not well implemented.+

5.5. Footnotes

Inside the environment you can use the command \footnote as usual. mdframed uses the syntax of environment minipage with the same counter.

Every footnote text will be collected inside a box and will be displayed at the end of the environment mdframed.

footnotedistance $ext{default} = ext{bigskipamount}$

The length is the distance between the end of the environement mdframed and the displaying of the \footnoterule.

footnoteinside $\operatorname{default} = \mathsf{true}$

The position of the footnotes can be changed with the option footnoteinside. The footnotes will be displayed at the end of the environment but you can decide whether the output is inside mdframed or after.

Note

The output of the footnotes with the option footnoteinside=false are not in a splitted frame. I think it isn't useful because the first line of a new page shouldn't be a footnote.

6. Examples

I outsource the examples in four files to limit the documentation. The files are

mdframed-example-default

Demonstration of examples created with framemethod=default.

mdframed-example-tikz

Demonstration of examples created with framemethod=TikZ.

mdframed-example-pstricks

Demonstration of examples created with framemethod=pstricks.

mdframed-example-texsx

Demonstration of examples like interaction with listings

The examples are often not equivalent but normally they can be adapted to another method.

7. Errors, Warnings and Messages

The package mdframed provides different errors, warnings and messages in the log-file. Some LATEX-editors like TEXMaker or TEXStudio have a special tab for errors and warnings but not for messages. So you should look in the log-File itself.

The followings errors and warnings are generated by mdframed.

```
The package ... does not exist but needed by mdframed
```

To avoid this problem you should install the required packages which are listed in section 2.

```
package option style is depreciated use framemethod instead style
```

With version 0.9d mdframed changed the meaning of the option style. The option is used to load a defined style by \mdfdefinestyle. Instead use framemethod (see section 5.1).

```
Unknown framemethod .... mdframed
```

The input string for the option framemethod is unknown. See section 5.1.

```
You have not loaded ntheorem yet
```

To use the option ntheorem you have to load the package ntheorem.

```
You have only a width of 3cm
```

The package mdframed calculates the width of the contents based on the given options. If the width of the contents smaller than 3 cm you will get this warnings. You should change the settings to get a greater width.

```
You got a bad break you have to change it manually by changing the text, the space or something else
```

Sometimes you have enough vertical space for the rules and the space between the rules and the contents but not for the contents itself. In this situation you will get this warning because the contents of this box is empty. You have the possibility to change the settings or include a \clearpage in front of the environment mdframed. So far I have no idea how to avoid such things.

```
You got a bad break
because the split box is empty
You have to change the page settings
like enlargethispage or something else
You got a bad break
```

See the explanation above.

```
You got a bad break
because the last split box is empty
You have to change the settings
```

The same reason as above but only in the last box.

```
Option ... is already consumed and has no effect on input line ...
```

If you set a global option inside the document body you will get this warning.

8. Known Problems

In this section I will collect known problems. In case you encounter any further problems, please drop me an email, marco.daniel at mada-nada.de.

Do you have any ideas / wishes on further extensions to this package? Please let me know!

1. So far the environment isn't compatible with the package gmverb.

9. ToDo

It is important to update the documentation

- 1. see "Known Problems".
- 2. So far it isn't possible to combine the environment \begin{multicols} of the package multicol with mdframed with the whole option list.
- 3. Create new styles.
- 4. Improve page breaks.
- 5. Improve footnotes
- 6. Improve documentation and examples
- 7. Create styles for frametitle

10. Acknowledgements

Dick Nickalls; Dietrich Grau; Piazza Luca; Jobst Hoffmann Martin Scharrer; Enrico Gregorio Heiko Oberdiek; Philipp Stephani.

Thanks for proofreading
Alan Munn and Nahid Shajari
I hope I forgot nobody.

A. More information

In the following section I want to present how to create your own frame.

A.1. How does mdframed work?

With the environment \begin{mdframed} ... \end{mdframed} the whole contents will be saved in a \savebox called \mdf@splitbox@one. After the calculation of the width and the height of the \mdf@splitbox@one (done by mdframed.sty) the box will be set sequently (done by md-frame-X.mdf). The following figure demonstrates this.

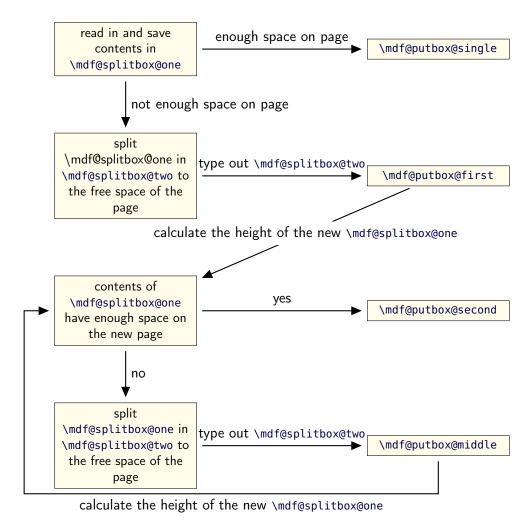


Figure 3: Setting the contents of mdframed

The width of the contents is the result of the settings of leftmargin, rightmargin, linewidth, innerleftmargin and innerrightmargin (see figure (2)).

A.2. The Framecommands

The package mdframed knows four kinds of "Framecommand". These commands tell LATEX how to set the contents of mdframed.

\mdf@putbox@single This command sets the contents of a single unsplit frame.

\mdf@putbox@first This command sets the contents of the first frame of a split frame.

\mdf@putbox@middle This command sets the contents of the middle frame of a split frame.

\mdf@putbox@second This command sets the contents of the last frame of a split frame.

Using the explained commands we give an example. The command \box uses the contents of the savebox and types them out.

First we want to type out the single box without any settings (but with the calculated width).

I am using the command \leftline to start the "Framecommands" at the left.

```
\label{lem:makeatletter} $$ \def\mdf@putbox@single{ \left| \leftline{\box\mdf@splitbox@one} \right|} $$ \\ \mbox{makeatother} $$
```

Now you have to know how the lengths are named. Every length which can be modified by the options has the following syntax:

```
\mdf@<Name of the Length>@length
```

For example the leftmargin is:

```
\mdf@leftmargin@length
```

To create only a line at the left with the correct leftmargin you can set $\mbox{mdf@putboxsingle}$ as follows

In this way you can do what you want. If you create your own style you can save the file as md-frame-X.mdf. X must be an integer. In this way you can use the option framemethod to load the file by setting framemethod=X.

A.3. Revision history

Version 1.1beta submitted never

• fixes documentation (Thanks to Dietrich Grau) • fixes bug in \newmdtheoremenv • fixes bug with overfull boxes (Thanks to Dietrich Grau) • defined \newpsstylemdfbackgroundstyle and mdflinestyle

This works only with framemethod=PSTricks. ● expand frame title option by option frametitlerule, frametitlerulewidth frametitlefont, frametitleaboveskip, frametitlebelowskip,

 $frametitle a lignment \bullet added \verb|\parboxrestore| to \verb|\mdf@lrbox| \bullet removed limitation of three lines for PSTricks$

Version 1.0b submitted 9 Dec 2011

• fixes documentation (Thanks to Dietrich Grau) • fixes bug in \newmdtheoremenv • fixes bug with overfull boxes (Thanks to Dietrich Grau) • defined \newpsstylemdfbackgroundstyle and mdflinestyle

This works only with framemethod=PSTricks. • created dtx-file (Thanks to Kevin Godby) • added \@parboxrestore to \mdf@lrbox

Version 1.0 submitted 13 Nov 2011

• add option userdefinedwidth • add option align • add option apptotikzsetting • create new command \mdfapptodefinestyle • changed internal algorithm • removed calc instead using ε -TEX \dimexpr • expand documentation • trying to fixe problems with xcolor • fixed bug with framemethod=pstricks • create file mdframed-example-default • create file mdframed-example-tikz • create file mdframed-example-pstricks • create file mdframed-example-texsx (texsx stands for tex stackexchange)

Version 0.9g submitted 08 Oct 2011

• fixed documentation • added small footnote compatibility

Version 0.9f submitted 04 Oct 2011

ullet fixes bugs (thanks to Lars Madsen) ullet added option hidealllines ullet fixed documentation

Version 0.9e submitted 11 Sep 2011

 \bullet working with twoside modus

Version 0.9d submitted 10 Sep 2011

• changed the meaning of the option style!!! (inspired by Lars Madsen) • added option framemethod (inspired by Lars Madsen) • added options needspace (inspired by Lars Madsen) • added new command \mdfdefinestyle (inspired by Lars Madsen) • fixes documentation • renamed md-frame-3.mdf to md-frame-2.mdf

Version 0.9b submitted 7 Sep 2011

• fixes bugs in \newmdtheoremenv (Thanks to Enrico Gregorio)

Version 0.9a submitted 5 Sep 2011

• fixes bugs (Thanks to Lars Madson) • expanded documentation (added revision history)

Version 0.9 submitted 4 Sep 2011

 \bullet added option $\mathsf{nobreak}$ \bullet detecting float environments to prevent split calculation \bullet expand documentation (Thanks to Alan Munn)

Version 0.8a

 \bullet fixes bugs \bullet fixes documentation

Version 0.8 submitted 22 Aug 2011

• added commands: \newmdenv, \renewmdenv, \newmdtheoremenv • fixes bugs • fixes documentation

Version 0.7a submitted 6 August 2011

- added option frametitle added option frametitlefont allow twolumn-mode changed the calculation
- \bullet added option tikz setting \bullet added options for hidden lines for all styles \bullet fixes bugs

Version 0.6a submitted 22 Dec 2010

• fixes bugs • added \mdfsetup • expanded documentation

B. Implementation

And finally, here's how it all works...

B.1. The Explanation of mdframed.sty

```
Id: mdframed.dtx 2982012 - 01 - 0200: 28: 01Zmarco\ Rev: 298\ Author: marco\ Date: 2012 - 01 - 0201: 28: 01 + 0100 (Mo, 02.Jan2012)
```

```
\mdversion
\mdframedpackagename
\mdf@maindate@svn
```

Set package information

```
1 \def\mdversion{v1.1beta}
2 \def\mdframedpackagename{mdframed}
3 \def\mdf@maindate@svn$#1: #2 #3 #4-#5-#6 #7 #8${#4/#5/#6\space }

4 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
5 \ProvidesPackage{mdframed}%
6    [\mdf@maindate@svn$Id: mdframed.dtx 298 2012-01-02 00:28:01Z marco $%
7    \mdversion: \mdframedpackagename]
```

\mdf@PackageWarning
\mdf@PackageInfo
\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist

Set short form of \PackageWarning, \PackageInfo and IfFileExists in combination with \RequirePackage.

```
8 \newcommand*\mdf@PackageWarning[1]{\PackageWarning{\mdframedpackagename}{#1}}
9 \newcommand*\mdf@PackageInfo[1]{\PackageInfo{\mdframedpackagename}{#1}}
10 \newcommand*\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist[1]{%
11 \IfFileExists{#1.sty}{%
            \RequirePackage{#1}%
12
13
          }{%
14
          \mdf@PackageWarning{The file #1 does not exist\MessageBreak
                              but needed by \mdframedpackagename\MessageBreak
15
                              see documentation fo further information
16
17
18
         }
19 }
```

Loading required packages

```
20 \RequirePackage{kvoptions}
21 \RequirePackage{etex}
22 \RequirePackage{etoolbox}[2011/01/03]
23 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage}
24 \RequirePackage{color}
```

Set the family and the prefix of all options. (see documentation of ${\sf kvoptions}$

25 \SetupKeyvalOptions{family=mdf,prefix=mdf@}

```
\mdf@iflength
\mdf@iflength@check
\mdf@iflength@check
```

Command which checks the input of length options. If the length option is only a number the defaultunit will be used. Syntax: $\mbox{mdf@iflength}{<Input>}{<length>}{<no length>}$

```
26 \newlength{\mdf@templength}
     27 \def\mdf@iflength#1{%
         \afterassignment\mdf@iflength@check%
         \mdf@templength=#1\mdf@defaultunit\relax\relax
         \expandafter\endgroup\next
     31 }
     32 \def\mdf@iflength@check#1{%
         \begingroup
     33
        \ifx\relax#1\@empty
     34
     35
           \def\next{\@secondoftwo}
     36
     37
           \def\next{\@firstoftwo}
           \expandafter\mdf@iflength@cleanup
     38
     39
         \fi
     40 }
     41 \def\mdf@iflength@cleanup#1\relax{}
mdf@dolist
   Loop used by mdframed.
     42 \DeclareListParser*{\mdf@dolist}{,}
mdf@option@length
mdf@define@key@length
   Command to define a new length width a default value.
    \mdf@option@length{<Laengenbezeichnung>}{<Defaultwert>}
     43 \newrobustcmd*{\mdf@option@length}[2]{%
     44 \expandafter\newlength\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname%
     45 \expandafter\setlength\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname{#2}%
     46 }
```

Command to create a new length option.\mdf@define@key@length{<Bezeichnungder Option der Laenge>}

```
47 \newrobustcmd*{\mdf@define@key@length}[1]{%
                                          \define@key{mdf}{#1}{%
49
                                                                    \def\@tempa{##1}
                                                                   \mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{}\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$
50
                                                                             {\csxdef{mdfl@#1}{\the\mdf@templength}}%
 52
                                                                             {\csxdef{mdfl@#1}{\the\mdf@templength}}%
                                                                             \expandafter\setlength\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname{\csname mdfl@#1\endcsname}%
 53
                                          }%
 54
 55 }
```

mdf@do@lengthoption mdf@lengthoption@doubledo

> The loop of \mdf@dolist expected one argument. So I have to define to commands to allow a loop with two arguments. The separation for the input is ==.

```
56 \def\mdf@do@lengthoption#1{%
57
    \mdf@lengthoption@doubledo#1\@nil%
58 }
59 \def\mdf@lengthoption@doubledo#1==#2\@nil{%
```

```
60
                           \mdf@option@length{#1}{#2}%
            61
                           \mdf@define@key@length{#1}%
             62 }
mdf@do@stringoption
mdf@stringoption@doubledo
        Same as \mdf@do@lengthoption and \mdf@lengthoption@doubledo.
             63 \def\mdf@do@stringoption#1{%
            64
                          \mdf@stringoption@doubledo#1\@nil%
            65 }
            66 \def\mdf@stringoption@doubledo#1==#2\@nil{%
                           \verb|\expandafter\gdef\csname mdf@#1\endcsname{#2}%|
            67
            68
                           \define@key{mdf}{\#1}{\%}
             69
                                   \csdef{mdf@#1}{##1}%
             70
                          }%
             71 }
mdf@do@booloption
mdf@booloption@doubledo
         Same as \mbox{mdf@do@lengthoption} and \mbox{mdf@lengthoption@doubledo}.
             72 \def\mdf@do@booloption#1{%
             73
                           \mdf@booloption@doubledo#1\@nil%
             74 }
             75 \def\mdf@booloption@doubledo#1==#2\@nil{%
                          \newbool{mdf@#1}\setbool{mdf@#1}{#2}%
             77
                           \define@key{mdf}{#1}[#2]{%
             78
                                  \setbool{mdf@#1}{##1}%
             79
                          }%
             80 }
mdf@do@alignoption
mdf@alignoption@tripledo
        Same as \mdf@do@lengthoption and \mdf@lengthoption@doubledo. Here three arguments are required.
             81 \def\mdf@do@alignoption#1{%
             82
                          \mdf@alignoption@tripledo#1\@nil%
            83 }
            84 \end{figalignoption} $84 \end{figalignoption} $$1=\#2=\#3\end{figalignoption} $$1=\#3$\end{figalignoption} $$1
                          \csdef{mdf@align@#1@left}{\null\hspace*{#2}}%
                           \csdef{mdf@align@#1@right}{\hspace*{#3}\null}%
            87 }
        Start declaration of options
             88 \newcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}
             89 \defcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{0}
             90 \newcommand*\mdfglobal@style{0}
         Only provide to be backward compatible
            91 \define@key{mdf}{style}{%
            92
                                       \mdf@PackageWarning{package option style is depreciated^^J
            93
                                                                                        use framemethod instead\MessageBreak}%
             94
                                        \renewcommand*\mdfglobal@style{#1}%
```

```
95
           \defcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{#1}%
            \ifcase\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}\relax
96
97
                %0 <- kein Grafikpaket
             \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{tikz}%
98
             \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pstricks-add}%
99
             \or\defcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{2}%
100
101
                 \mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pstricks-add}%
102
             \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pstricks-add}%
             \else\mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown global style \value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}}%
103
104
           \fi%
105 }
```

\mdf@framemethod

```
106 \providecommand*\mdf@framemethod{}
107 \def\mdf@framemethod@i{}%
108 \def\mdf@framemethod@ii{}%
109 \def\mdf@framemethod@iii{}%
110 \define@key{mdf}{framemethod}[default]{%
              \lowercase{\def\mdf@tempa{#1}}
111
              \forcsvlist{\listadd\mdf@framemethod@i}{default,tex,latex,none,0}
112
113
              \forcsvlist{\listadd\mdf@framemethod@ii}{pgf,tikz,1}
              \forcsvlist{\listadd\mdf@framemethod@iii}{pstricks,ps,2,postscript}
115
               \xifinlist{\mdf@tempa}{\mdf@framemethod@i}%
                        {\def\mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{0}} % \label{lem:counter} % \label{lem:counterproduction} % \label{lem:counterproduct
116
117
                        {\xifinlist{\mdf@tempa}{\mdf@framemethod@ii}%
118
                                    {\def\mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{1}}%
                                    {\xifinlist{\mdf@tempa}{\mdf@framemethod@iii}%
119
                                                {\def\mdf@@framemethod{pstricks}\defcounter{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}{2}}%
120
121
122
                                                  \mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{#1}%
123
                                                1%
124
                                   }%
125
                        1%
               \ifcase\value{mdf@qlobalstyle@cnt}\relax%
126
                                   %0 <- kein Grafikpaket
127
128
                        \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{tikz}%
                        \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pstricks-add}%
129
130
                        \or\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist{pstricks-add}%
131
              \fi%
132 }
```

\mdf@do@lengthoption

Here the declaration of the length option. The input method is explained above.

```
140
      {innertopmargin==0.4\baselineskip},%
141
      {innerbottommargin==0.4\baselineskip},%
142
      {splittopskip==\z@},%
143
      {splitbottomskip==\z@},%
144
      {outermargin==\z@},%
      {innermargin==\z@},%
145
146
      {linewidth==0.4pt},%
147
      {innerlinewidth==\z@},%
148
      {middlelinewidth==\expandafter\mdf@linewidth@length},%
149
      {outerlinewidth==\z@},%
150
      {roundcorner==\z@},%
151
      {footenotedistance==\medskipamount},
      {userdefinedwidth==\linewidth},
152
153
      {frametitleaboveskip==5pt},
      {frametitlebelowskip==5pt},
155
      {frametitlerulewidth==.2pt},
156
      {frametitleleftmargin==10pt},%
157
      {frametitlerightmargin==10pt},%
158 }
```

\mdf@do@lengthoption

Here the declaration of the string option. The input method is explained above.

```
159 \mdf@dolist{\mdf@do@stringoption}{%
       {frametitle=={}},%
160
161
       {defaultunit==pt},%
162
       {linecolor==black},%
163
       {backgroundcolor==white},%
       {fontcolor==black},%
164
       {frametitlefontcolor==black},%
165
166
       {innerlinecolor==\mdf@linecolor},%
       {outerlinecolor==\mdf@linecolor},%
167
168
       {middlelinecolor==\mdf@linecolor},%
       {psroundlinecolor==\mdf@backgroundcolor},%
169
170
       {frametitlerulecolor==\mdf@linecolor},
       {frametitlebackgroundcolor==\mdf@backgroundcolor},%
171
       {frametitlebottomrulecolor==\mdf@linecolor},%
172
173
       {settings=={}},%
174
       {frametitlesettings=={}},%
175
       {font=={}},%
       {frametitlefont==\normalfont\bfseries},%
176
177
       {printheight==none},%
       {alignment=={}},%
179
       {frametitlealignment=={}},%
180 }
```

\mdf@do@booloption

Here the declaration of the string option. The input method is explained above.

```
184
       {leftline==true},%
185
       {bottomline==true},%
186
       {rightline==true},%
       {frametitletopline==true},%
       {frametitleleftline==true},%
188
       {frametitlebottomline==true},%
189
190
       {frametitlerightline==true},%
191
       {hidealllines==false},%
       {frametitlerule==false},%
192
193
       {nobreak==false},%
194
       {footnoteinside==true},%
195
       {usetwoside==true},%
       {repeatframetitle==false},%Noch nicht richtig implementiert
196
197 }
```

$\mbox{\em mdf@do@alignoption}$

Here the declaration of the align option. The input method is explained above.

```
\mdf@align
\mdf@makeboxalign@left
\mdf@makeboxalign@right
\mdf@makeboxalign@right
```

Set the alignment.

```
205 \newcommand*\mdf@align{}%
206 \newcommand*\mdf@makeboxalign@left{\null\hspace*{\mdf@leftmargin@length}}%
207 \newcommand*\mdf@makeboxalign@right{}%
208 \define@key{mdf}{align}[left]{%
      \ifcsundef{mdf@align@#1@left}{%
209
210
          \mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown alignment #1\MessageBreak}%
          \letcs\mdf@makeboxalign@left{mdf@align@left@left}%
211
212
          \letcs\mdf@makeboxalign@right{mdf@align@left@right}%
213
      }{%
214
          \def\mdf@makeboxalign@left{\csuse{mdf@align@#1@left}}%
215
          \def\mdf@makeboxalign@right{\csuse{mdf@align@#1@right}}%
216
      }%
217 }
```

\mdf@tikzset@local
\mdf@psset@local

Option to pass options to tikz or pstricks

```
218 \def\mdf@tikzset@local{\tikzsetting/.style={}}}
219 \define@key{mdf}{tikzsetting}{%
220 \def\mdf@tikzset@local{\tikzsetting/.style={#1}}}%
221 }
```

```
222 \define@key{mdf}{apptotikzsetting}{%
223    \appto\mdf@tikzset@local{#1}%
224 }
225 \def\mdf@psset@local{}
226 \define@key{mdf}{pstrickssetting}{%
227    \def\mdf@psset@local{#1}
228 }
229 \def\mdfpstricks@appendsettings{}
230 \define@key{mdf}{pstricksappsetting}{%
231    \def\mdfpstricks@appendsettings{#1}%
232 }
233
```

\mdf@xcolor

Problem width xcolor. This part must be reworked!

```
234 \def\mdf@xcolor{}
235 \define@key{mdf}{xcolor}[none]{%
236 \def\@tempa{#1}%
    \@ifpackageloaded{xcolor}{%
238
        \let\mdf@xcolor\@empty %ignoriere die Eingabe der Optionen
239
        240
        }{}%
     \ifx\relax\@tempa\relax\else
241
242
        \PassOptionsToPackage{\mdf@xcolor}{xcolor}%
243
         \RequirePackage{xcolor}%
244 \fi%
245 }%
```

\mdf@needspace

Defining the option needspace

```
246 \ensuremath{\mbox{define@key{mdf}{needspace}[\z@]{\%}}
247
       \begingroup%
248
          \setlength{\dimen@}{#1}%
249
          \vskip\z@\@plus\dimen@%
          250
251
          \vskip\dimen@%
           \penalty 9999%
252
253
           \vskip -\dimen@%
254
           \vskip\z@skip % hide the previous |\vskip| from |\addvspace|
255
         \endgroup%
256 }
257 \DeclareDefaultOption{%
      \mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown Option '\CurrentOption' for mdframed}}
259 \ProcessKeyvalOptions*\relax
```

\mdfsetup

```
Short form of \setkeys{mdf}
260 \newrobustcmd*{\mdfsetup}{\setkeys{mdf}}
```

\mdf@style

Redefinition of the option style to use the key in combination with mdfdefinedstyle.

```
261 \define@key{mdf}{style}{%
     \ifcsundef{mdf@definestyle@#1}{%
263
       \mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown definedstyle #1^^J
264
                          You have to define a style ^^J
                          via \string\mdfdefinedstyle\MessageBreak
265
266
                         }%
267
      {\expandafter\expandafter\mdfsetup%
268
269
       \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{\csname mdf@definestyle@#1\endcsname}}%
270 }%
```

\mdf@print@space

Option to type out the free vertical space of the current page.

```
271 \let\mdf@PackageNoInfo\@gobble
272 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@ifstrequal@expand{%
273 \expandafter\ifstrequal\expandafter{\mdf@printheight}%
274 }
275 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@print@space{%
     %case "none"
276
     \mdf@ifstrequal@expand{none}{\def\mdf@tempa{NoInfo}}}{%
277
         %case "info"
279
         \mdf@ifstrequal@expand{info}{\def\mdf@tempa{Info}}{%
            %case "warning"
280
281
            \mdf@ifstrequal@expand{warning}{\def\mdf@tempa{Warning}}{%
               %case "unknown"
               \mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown key for printheight=\mdf@printheight^^J
283
284
                                   use none, info or warning}%
285
                 \def\mdf@tempa{none}%
286
            }%
287
         }%
288
289 \def\mdf@PackageInfoSpace{\csname mdf@Package\mdf@tempa\endcsname}%
290 }
```

\new...

Initialize all commands and length which will we used later

```
291 \newsavebox\mdf@frametitlebox
292 \newsavebox\mdf@footnotebox
293 \newsavebox\mdf@splitbox@one
294 \newsavebox\mdf@splitbox@two
295 \newlength\mdfsplitboxwidth
296 \newlength\mdfsplitboxtotalwidth
297 \newlength\mdfsplitboxheight
298 \newlength\mdfsplitboxdepth
299 \newlength\mdfsplitboxtotalheight
300 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxwidth
301 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxtotalwidth
302 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxheight
```

```
303 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxdepth
304 \newlength\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight
305 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxwidth
306 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxtotalwidth
307 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxheight
308 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxdepth
309 \newlength\mdffootnoteboxtotalheight
311 \newlength\mdftotallinewidth
313 \newlength\mdfboundingboxwidth
314 \mbox{ } \mbox{\ } \
316 \newlength\mdfboundingboxheight
317 \newlength\mdfboundingboxdepth
318 \newlength\mdfboundingboxtotalheight
320 \newlength\mdf@freevspace@length
321 \newlength\mdf@horizontalwidthofbox@length
322 \newlength\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length
324\,\% Command to expand the tikz code. (see md-frame-1.mdf)
325 \newrobustcmd\mdfcreateextratikz{}
```

\mdf@lrbox \endmdf@lrbox

Modification of the default \lrbox and \endlrbox

```
327 \def\mdf@lrbox#1{%
328 \setbox#1\vbox\bgroup
329
     \begingroup
      \mdf@horizontalmargin@equation%
330
       \color@setgroup%
332
       \hsize=\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox%
333
       \columnwidth=\hsize%
334
       \textwidth=\hsize%
       \let\if@nobreak\iffalse
336
       \let\if@noskipsec\iffalse
337
       \let\par\@@par
       \let\-\@dischyph
338
       \let\'\@acci\let\'\@accii\let\=\@acciii
       \verb|\parindent|z@ \parskip|z@skip|
340
       \linewidth\hsize
341
342
       \@totalleftmargin\z@
       \leftskip\z@skip \rightskip\z@skip \@rightskip\z@skip
343
344
       \parfillskip\@flushglue \lineskip\normallineskip%
       \baselineskip\normalbaselineskip%
345
       \ignorespaces%
346
347 }
348 \def\endmdf@lrbox{\endgroup\unskip\color@endgroup\egroup}
```

```
\mdf@ignorevbadness
\mdf@restorevbadness
```

Avoiding warnings during the splitting process by \vsplit. see How to avoid underfull vbox in combination with \vsplit?

```
350 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@ignorevbadness{%
351 \edef\mdf@currentvbadness{\the\vbadness}%
```

- 352 \vbadness=\@M%
- 353 \afterassignment\mdf@restorevbadness}
- $354 \verb|\mbox| white the property of the prope$

\mdf@trivlist \endmdf@trivlist

Modification of the default \trivlist and \endtrivlist.

```
355 \def\mdf@trivlist#1{%
     \setlength{\topsep}{#1}%
357
     \partopsep\z@%
     \parsep\z@%
     \@nmbrlistfalse%
360
     \@trivlist%
361
    \labelwidth\z@%
362 \leftmargin\z@%
363 \itemindent\z@%
364 \let\@itemlabel\@empty%
     \def\makelabel##1{##1}}
366 \let\endmdf@trivlist\endtrivlist
367 \patchcmd\endmdf@trivlist\@endparenv\mdf@endparenv{}{}
368 \def\mdf@endparenv{%
     \addpenalty\@endparpenalty\addvspace\mdf@skipbelow@length\@endpetrue}
369
370
```

\mdf@makebox@out
\mdf@makebox@in

```
371 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@makebox@out[2][\linewidth]{%
372 \noindent\hb@xt@\z@{%
373  \noindent\makebox[\dimexpr #1\relax][l]{#2}%
374  \hss}%
375 }%
376 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@makebox@in[2][\mdf@userdefinedwidth@length]{%
377  \noindent\makebox[\dimexpr #1\relax][l]{#2}%
378 }
```

\mdfdefinestyle
\mdfapptodefinestyle

See explanation of this commands above.

```
379 \newrobustcmd*\mdfdefinestyle[2]{%
380 \csdef{mdf@definestyle@#1}{#2}%
381 }
382 \newrobustcmd*\mdfapptodefinestyle[2]{%
383 \ifcsundef{mdf@definestyle@#1}%
```

```
384 {\mdf@PackageWarning{Unknown style #1}}%
385 {\csappto{mdf@definestyle@#1}{,#2}}%
386 }
```

```
\newmdenv
\renewmdenv
\newmdtheoremenv
```

Defining of the new environment defintions.

```
387 \newrobustcmd*\newmdenv[2][]{%
                          \newenvironment{#2}{%
389
                                           \mdfsetup{#1}%
                                           \begin{mdframed}%
390
391
                                     }{%
 392
                                           \end{mdframed}%
393
                          }%
394 }
395 \newrobustcmd*\renewmdenv[2][]{%
                          \expandafter\let\csname #2\endcsname\relax%
397
                           \expandafter\let\csname end#2\endcsname\relax%
                           \newmdenv[#1]{#2}%
398
399
                          }%
 401 \newrobustcmd*\newmdtheoremenv[2][]{%CHANGE!!!!!!!!+++EXPAND!!!!!!!!!!!!!
                          \label{lem:beforeBeginEnvironment} $$ \end{multiple} $$ \end{mul
 403
                          \AfterEndEnvironment{#2}{\end{mdframed}}%
 404
                          \newtheorem{#2}%
 405 }
```

```
\mdfframedtitleenv
\mdf@@frametitle
\mdf@setopt@body
\mdf@setopt@title
```

Default definition of the frame tile used by mdframed.

```
406 %TESTVERSION
407 % \newrobustcmd*\mdf@setopt@title{%
408 % \ifbool{mdf@frametitlerule}{\booltrue{mdf@bottomline}}{\boolfalse{mdf@bottomline}}%
409 % \let\ifmdf@leftline\ifmdf@frametitleleftline%
410 % \let\ifmdf@topline\ifmdf@frametitletopline%
411 % \let\ifmdf@rightline\ifmdf@frametitlerightline%
412 % \let\ifmdf@bottomline\ifmdf@frametitlebottomline%
413 %
      \mdfsetup{innerbottommargin=\mdf@titlebelowskip@length,%
414 %
                innertopmargin=\mdf@titleaboveskip@length,%
415 %
                middlelinecolor=\mdf@frametitlerulecolor,%
416 %
                backgroundcolor=\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor,%
417 %
                middlelinewidth=\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length,%
                innerleftmargin=\mdf@frametitleleftmargin@length,%
418 %
419 %
                innerrightmargin=\mdf@frametitlerightmargin@length,%
420 %
                alignment=\mdf@frametitlealignment,
421 %
                skipbelow=\z@}%
422 % \def\mdf@linecolor@bottom{\color{\mdf@frametitlebottomrulecolor}}%
423 % \mdf@frametitlesettings%
```

```
424 % }
425 %
426 % \newrobustcmd*\mdf@setopt@body{%
427 % \mdfsetup{topline=false,skipabove=\z@}%
428 % \unskip\nointerlineskip%
429 % }
430 %
431 % \newrobustcmd\mdfframedtitleenv[1]{%
432 % \begingroup
       \mdf@setopt@title
433 %
434 %
       \color@setgroup
435 %
        \mdf@frametitlefont
436 %
        \mdf@lrbox{\mdf@splitbox@one}%
437 %
          \mdf@frametitlealignment
438 %
           #1\par\unskip
439 %
        \endmdf@lrbox
440 %
       \mdf@ignorevbadness
       \global\setbox\mdf@frametitlebox\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
441 %
442 %
       \mdf@ignorevbadness
443 %
       \global\setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox}%
444 %
       \detected@mdf@put@frame%
445 %
       \color@endgroup%
446 % \endgroup
447 % }
448 \newrobustcmd\mdfframedtitleenv[1]{%
449 \begingroup%
      \color@setgroup%
       \mdf@frametitlefont\color{\mdf@frametitlefontcolor}%
451
       \mdf@lrbox{\mdf@frametitlebox}%
452
453
          \mdf@frametitlealignment%
454
          #1\par\unskip
       \endmdf@lrbox%
455
456
      \mdf@ignorevbadness%
457
      \global\setbox\mdf@frametitlebox\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@frametitlebox}%
458
      \qlobal\mdfframetitleboxwidth=\wd\mdf@frametitlebox%
      \global\mdfframetitleboxheight=\ht\mdf@frametitlebox%
459
460
      \global\mdfframetitleboxdepth=\dp\mdf@frametitlebox%
461
      \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=\dimexpr\ht\mdf@frametitlebox+\dp\mdf@frametitlebox
462
               +\mdf@frametitleaboveskip@length+\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length\relax%
463
      \color@endgroup%
464
     \endgroup%
465 }
466
467 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@@frametitle{%
       \mdfframedtitleenv{\mdf@frametitle}%
468
469 }
470
471 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@@frametitle@use{%
472
      \begingroup
      \mdf@ignorevbadness%
473
      \global\setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
474
475
          \unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox%
476
          \mdf@@frametitlerule%
477
          \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one
478
       }%
479
      \mdf@ignorevbadness%
```

```
480 \global\setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
481 \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
482 \endgroup
483 \mdfsetup{innertopmargin=\mdf@frametitleaboveskip@length}%
484 }
```

\mdf@checkntheorem

Command which checks only ntheorem. Later I will support also thmtools.

```
485
486 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@checkntheorem{%
                                            \ifbool{mdf@ntheorem}%
487
                                                               {\ifundef{\theorempreskipamount}%
  488
                                                                                                                  {\normalcolor{loaded ntheorem yet}} % \normalcolor{loaded ntheorem yet} % \normalcolor{loaded ntheor
  489
                                                                                                                  {\setlength{\theorempreskipamount}{\z@}%
  491
                                                                                                                          \setlength{\theorempostskipamount}{\z@}%
  492
                                                             }%
  493
                                 }{}%
  494 }
```

\mdf@footnoterule
\mdf@footnoteoutput
\mdf@footnoteinput

Support for footnotes.

```
495 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@footnoterule{%
       \kern0\p@%
       \hrule \@width 1in \kern 2.6\p@}
497
498 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@footnoteoutput{%
        \ifvoid\@mpfootins\else
500
             \nobreak%
             \vskip\mdf@footenotedistance@length%
501
             \normalcolor%
502
503
              \mdf@footnoterule
504
              \unvbox\@mpfootins
        \fi%
505
506 }
507 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@footnoteinput{%
      \def\@mpfn{mpfootnote}%
509
      \def\thempfn{\thempfootnote}%
      \c@mpfootnote\z@%
      \let\@footnotetext\@mpfootnotetext%
511
512 }
```

```
\mdf@load@style
\mdf@styledefinition
```

Load the method to draw the frame and set style definition.

```
513 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@load@style{%
514 \ifcase\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}\relax%
515 \input{md-frame-0.mdf}%
516 \or\input{md-frame-1.mdf}%
517 \or\input{md-frame-2.mdf}%
518 \or\input{md-frame-3.mdf}%
```

```
519 \else%
       \IfFileExists{md-frame-\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}.mdf}%
520
521
       {\input{md-frame-\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}.mdf}}%
        \input{md-frame-0.mdf}%
523
        \mdf@PackageWarning{The style number \value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt} does not exist^^J
524
525
                            mdframed ues instead style=0 \mdframedpackagename}%
526
       }%
527 \fi%
528 }%
529 \mdf@load@style
531 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@styledefinition{%AV0ID!!!
532
       \ifnumequal{\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}}{0}%
       {\deflength{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
534
        \deflength{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\mdf@linewidth@length}%
535
        \deflength{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
        \let\mdf@innerlinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
536
        \let\mdf@middlelinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
538
        \let\mdf@outerlinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
539
       }{}%
540 %
       \ifnumequal{\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}}{2}%
       {\deflength{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
541 %
542 %
        \deflength{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\mdf@linewidth@length}%
543 %
        \deflength{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
544 %
        \let\mdf@innerlinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
545 %
       }{}%
546 %
       \ifnumequal{\value{mdf@globalstyle@cnt}}{3}%
547 %
       {\deflength{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
548 %
        \deflength{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\mdf@linewidth@length}%
549 %
        \deflength{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
550 %
        \let\mdf@innerlinecolor\mdf@linecolor%
551 %
       }{}%
552 }
```

\detected@mdf@put@frame

Detect whether inside a non breakable environment.

```
553 \let\mdf@reserved@a\@empty
554 \newrobustcmd*\detected@mdf@put@frame{%
     \ifmdf@nobreak%Option nobreak=true?
556
        \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
557
     \else
558
        \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
        \ifnum\@floatpenalty<0\relax%Detecting float
559
560
           \if@twocolumn%
561
              \ifx\@captype\@undefined
                   \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
562
              \else
563
564
                   \mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside float ^^J
                                   mdframed uses option nobreak \mdframedpackagename}%
566
                   \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
              \fi
567
568
           \else
```

```
569
              \mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside float ^^J
570
                               mdframed uses option nobreak \mdframedpackagename}%
571
              \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
           \fi%
        \fi%
573
        \if@minipage%
574
              \mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside minipage ^^J
575
                               mdframed uses option nobreak \mdframedpackagename}%
576
              \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
577
        \fi%
578
579
        \ifinner%
580
              \mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside a box ^^J
                              mdframed uses option nobreak \mdframedpackagename}%
581
              \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@standalone}%
582
        \fi%
583
584
     \fi%
585 \mdf@reserved@a%
586 }
```

\mdf@hidealllines@check

```
587 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@hidealllines@check{%
588 \ifbool{mdf@hidealllines}{%
589  \boolfalse{mdf@leftline}\boolfalse{mdf@rightline}%
590  \boolfalse{mdf@topline}\boolfalse{mdf@bottomline}%
591  \boolfalse{mdf@frametitleleftline}\boolfalse{mdf@frametitlerightline}%
592  \boolfalse{mdf@frametitletopline}\boolfalse{mdf@frametitlebottomline}%
593  }{}%
```

```
\mdframed
\mdframed@ii
\mdframed@i
```

That the user environement.

```
595 \newenvironment{mdframed}[1][]{%
596 \begingroup%
597 \color@setgroup%
      \mdfsetup{userdefinedwidth=\linewidth,#1}%
599
      \mdf@hidealllines@check%
600
      \mdf@twoside@checklength%
601
      \let\width\z@%
      \let\height\z@%
603
      \mdf@checkntheorem%
604
      \mdf@styledefinition%
605
      \mdf@footnoteinput%
606
      \color{\mdf@fontcolor}%
607
      \ifvmode\nointerlineskip\fi%
608
      \mdf@trivlist{\mdf@skipabove@length}\item\relax%
609
      \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@@frametitle}%
      \mdf@settings%
611
      \mdf@lrbox{\mdf@splitbox@one}%
612
     }%
```

```
613
     {\par\unskip%
       \ifmdf@footnoteinside%
614
615
         \def\mdf@reserveda{%
            \mdf@footnoteoutput%
            \endmdf@lrbox%
617
           \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@@frametitle@use}
618
619
           \detected@mdf@put@frame}%
620
         \def\mdf@reserveda{%
621
            \endmdf@lrbox%
622
623
            \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@@frametitle@use}
624
            \detected@mdf@put@frame%
            \mdf@footnoteoutput%
625
626
           }%
       \fi%
627
628
       \mdf@reserveda%
629
       \endmdf@trivlist%
630 \color@endgroup\endgroup\@endparenv%
631 }
632
633
```

```
\mdf@twoside@checklength
\mdf@zref@label
\if@mdf@pageodd
\mdf@pageisodd
\mdf@pageiseven
\mdf@@setzref
```

The whole bunch is used to work width twoside mode and uses the correct margins.

```
634 \newtoggle{md:checktwoside}
635 \settoggle{md:checktwoside}{false}
636 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@twoside@checklength{%
    \if@twoside
638
      \ifbool{mdf@usetwoside}%
          {\mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed works in twoside mode}%
639
640
           \settoggle{md:checktwoside}{true}%
641
           \setlength\mdf@rightmargin@length{\mdf@outermargin@length}%
642
           \setlength\mdf@leftmargin@length{\mdf@innermargin@length}%
643
         }%
644
          {\mdf@PackageInfo{mdframed inside twoside mode but\MessageBreak
645
                           works with oneside mode}%
646
           \settoggle{md:checktwoside}{false}%
         }%
647
648 \fi%
649 }
651 \newcounter{mdf@zref@counter}%keine doppelten laebes
652 \zref@newprop*{mdf@pagevalue}[0]{\number\value{page}}
653 \zref@addprop{\ZREF@mainlist}{mdf@pagevalue}
654 \mbox{ \newrobustcmd}*\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{mdf@zref@label}}\%}
      \stepcounter{mdf@zref@counter}
656
      \zref@label{mdf@pagelabel-\number\value{mdf@zref@counter}}%
657 }
658 \newrobustcmd*\if@mdf@pageodd{%
        \zref@refused{mdf@pagelabel-\the\value{mdf@zref@counter}}%
```

```
660
        \ifodd\zref@extract{mdf@pagelabel-\the\value{mdf@zref@counter}}{mdf@pagevalue}%
           \setlength\mdf@rightmargin@length{\mdf@outermargin@length}%
661
662
           \setlength\mdf@leftmargin@length{\mdf@innermargin@length}%
663
           \setlength\mdf@rightmargin@length{\mdf@innermargin@length}%
664
           \setlength\mdf@leftmargin@length{\mdf@outermargin@length}%
665
666
        \fi%
667 }
668 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@@setzref{%
669 \ \footnote{Mdf@zref@label\ifemdf@pageodd}{}
670 }
```

\mdf@freepagevspace

```
671 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@freepagevspace{%
        \penalty\@M \vskip 2\baselineskip \vskip\height
672
673
        \penalty9999 \vskip -2\baselineskip \vskip-\height
674
        \penalty9999
        \ifdimequal{\pagegoal}{\maxdimen}%
675
676
             {\mdf@freevspace@length\vsize}%
677
             {\mdf@freevspace@length=\pagegoal\relax%
              \advance\mdf@freevspace@length by -\pagetotal\relax%
678
679
             }%
680 }
```

\mdf@advancelength@horizontalmargin@add \mdf@horizontalspaceofbox \mdf@horizontalmargin@equation

Width of the box

```
681 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@advancelength@horizontalmargin@sub[1]{%
     \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by -\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname\relax%
683 }
684 \newlength\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox
685 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@horizontalmargin@equation{%
686
       \setlength{\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox}{\mdf@userdefinedwidth@length}%
       687
688
                leftmargin,outerlinewidth,middlelinewidth,%
                innerlinewidth,innerleftmargin,innerrightmargin,%
689
690
                innerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, outerlinewidth,%
691
                rightmargin}%
692
       \notbool{mdf@leftline}{%
                  \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
                  \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
694
                  \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax%
696
              }{}%
697
       \notbool{mdf@rightline}{%
                  \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
698
                  \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
699
                  \advance\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax%
700
701
              }{}%
702
       \ifdimless{\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox}{3cm}%
                 {\mdf@PackageWarning{You have only a width of 3cm}}{}
703
```

```
704 \hsize=\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox% 705 }
```

\mdf@keeplines@single

horizontal space in relation of the lines.

```
706 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@keeplines@single{%
707
                      \notbool{mdf@topline}{%
                                         \verb| \advance| mdf@vertical margin whole@length by - \advance| inner linewidth@length % of the linewidth of 
708
709
                                        \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
                                        \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
710
711
                                    }{}%
                      \notbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
712
713
                                        \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
714
                                        \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
715
                                        \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by -\mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
716
                                    }{}%
717 }
```

\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarginwhole
\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@sub
\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@add

Loop macros to calculate the height. Used by \mdf@dolist.

```
718 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarginwhole[1]{%
719  \advance\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length by \csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname\relax%
720 }
721 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@sub[1]{%
722  \advance\dimen@ by -\csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname\relax%
723 }
724 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@add[1]{%
725  \advance\dimen@ by \csname mdf@#1@length\endcsname\relax%
726 }
```

\mdf@reset

Reset changes

```
727 \protected@edef\mdf@reset{\boxmaxdepth\the\boxmaxdepth
728 \splittopskip\the\splittopskip}%
```

\mdf@put@frame@standalone

Output of mdframed inside a non breakable environement.

```
729 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@put@frame@standalone{\relax%
730
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one\relax
731
         \mdf@PackageWarning{The environment is empty\MessageBreak}%
732
         \let\mdf@reserved@a\relax%
733
         %Hier berechnung Box-Inhalt+Rahmen oben und unten
734
735
         \setlength{\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length}%
736
                     {\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
737
         \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarginwhole}{%
                     outerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, innerlinewidth, innertopmargin,
738
```

```
innerbottommargin,innerlinewidth,middlelinewidth,outerlinewidth}%

mdf@keeplines@single%

def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@putbox@single}%

fi

mdf@reserved@a%

44 }
```

\mdf@put@frame

Output of mdframed inside a breakable environement. The comparison are only check whether the contents must be split or not.

```
745 \def\mdf@put@frame{\relax}
746 \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one\relax
747 \mdf@PackageWarning{The environment is empty\MessageBreak}%
748 \let\mdf@reserved@a\relax%
749 \else
750
     \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
     \mdf@print@space%
751
     \mdf@freepagevspace%gives \mdf@freevspace@length
752
     \mdf@PackageInfoSpace{\the\mdf@freevspace@length before the beginning of \MessageBreak
753
                           the environment ending on input line \MessageBreak}%
754
755
      \ifdimless{\mdf@freevspace@length}{2\baselineskip}
756
                 {\mdf@PackageInfo{Not enough space on this page}
757
                  \vfill\eject%
                  \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
759
                 }{%
                   %Hier berechnung Box-Inhalt+Rahmen oben und unten
760
761
                  \setlength{\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length}%
                              {\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
762
763
                  \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarginwhole}{%
                         outerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, innerlinewidth, innertopmargin,
764
765
                         innerbottommargin,innerlinewidth,middlelinewidth,outerlinewidth}%
766
                 \mdf@keeplines@single%
                 \ifdimless{\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length}{\mdf@freevspace@length}%
                    {%passt auf Seite%
768
                      \begingroup
769
                       \mdf@@setzref
770
771
                        \mdf@putbox@single%
772
                      \endgroup
773
                     \let\mdf@reserved@a\relax}%
                    {\def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@i}}%passt nicht auf Seite
774
                 }%
775
776 \fi
777 \mdf@reserved@a%
778 }
```

\mdf@put@frame@i

Output of the first splitted box.

```
779 \def\mdf@put@frame@i{%Box muss gesplittet werden -- Ausgabe der ersten Teilbox
780 %Berechnung der Splittgroesse -- Linien und Abstand oben
781 %\vbox to 0pt{}%
782 %\rlap{\smash{\the\mdf@freevspace@length}}%\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize
783 \mdf@freepagevspace%gives \mdf@freevspace@length
```

```
784 %Berechnung ob nur oberen Linien nur auf die Seite passe
785 \dimen@=\the\mdf@freevspace@length%
    \dimen@i=\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
    \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
   \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
   \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
    \advance\dimen@i by 2\baselineskip%
791
   \ifdimless{\dimen@}{\dimen@i}%
      {\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize%
792
793
       \vfill\eject%
794
       \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
795
       \mdf@freepagevspace%
796
797
       \dimen@=\the\mdf@freevspace@length%
       \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@sub}{%calculate with \dimen@
798
799
                 outerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, innerlinewidth, %
                 innertopmargin,splitbottomskip}%
800
       \ifbool{mdf@topline}{}{%
801
                  \advance\dimen@ by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
803
                  \advance\dimen@ by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
                  \advance\dimen@ by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
804
805
              }%
       \advance\dimen@.8\pageshrink
806
       \ifdimless{\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one}{\dimen@}%
807
          {\mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
808
809
                              you have to change it manually\MessageBreak
810
                                   by changing the text, the space\MessageBreak
                                   or something else}%
811
           \advance\dimen@ by -1.8\baselineskip\relax%
812
813
814 %
           \advance\dimen@ by -1pt\relax%Box darf nicht zu Groß werden.
815
          \splitmaxdepth\z@ \splittopskip\mdf@splittopskip@length%
816
          \mdf@ignorevbadness%
          \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vsplit\mdf@splitbox@one to \dimen@
817
          \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two}%
818
819
          \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
820
          \ifbool{mdf@repeatframetitle}{%
                     \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
821
822
                          \vbox to \mdf@splittopskip@length{\hsize\z@}
                          %\par\unskip\nointerlineskip
823
824
                          \unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox%
                          \mdf@@frametitlerule%
826
                          \vbox to\dimexpr
                                 -\mdf@splittopskip@length+\ht\strutbox+\dp\strutbox
827
828
                                 +\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax{\hsize\z@}%
                          \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
829
                  }{}%
830
          831
            {%Falsch gesplittet
832
             \mdf@PackageInfo{Box was splittet wrong\MessageBreak}%
              \dimen@i=\dimen@
834
835
               \advance\dimen@ by -\ht\mdf@splitbox@two
836
               \advance\dimen@ by -\dp\mdf@splitbox@two
837
               \advance\dimen@i by 0.5\dimen@
838
              \splittopskip\z@%
              \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two%
839
```

```
840
                             %benoetigt um Tiefe zu haben
                             \hrule \@height\dp\strutbox \@width\z@
841
842
                             \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}
843
               \splittopskip\mdf@splittopskip@length%
844
               \mdf@ignorevbadness%
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vsplit\mdf@splitbox@one to \dimen@i
845
846
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two}%
847
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
          \ifbool{mdf@repeatframetitle}{%
848
849
                      \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
850
                           \vbox to \mdf@splittopskip@length{\hsize\z@}
                           %\par\unskip\nointerlineskip
851
                           \unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox%
852
853
                           \mdf@@frametitlerule%
                           \vbox to\dimexpr
854
855
                                   -\mdf@splittopskip@length+\ht\strutbox+\dp\strutbox
                                   +\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax{\hsize\z@}%
856
857
                           \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
                  }{}%
               }{}%
859
860
          \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
861
             \mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
862
                                 because the splittet box is empty\MessageBreak
                                 You have to change the page settings\MessageBreak
863
                                 like enlargethispage or something else}%
864
865
             \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two%
866
                             %benoetigt um Tiefe zu haben
                             \hrule \@height\dp\strutbox \@width\z@
867
                             \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
868
869
             \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
870
             \enlargethispage{\baselineskip}%
871
             \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
872
           \fi
           \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two%pruefe, ob erste Box leer ist
873
874
            \hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize
           \vfill\eject%
875
876
               \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
           \ifdimequal{\ht\mdf@splitbox@two}{Opt}%
878
              {\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize%
879
880
               \vfill\eject%
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}
               \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame}%
882
             }%
883
884
              {%
              \begingroup%
885
                 \mdf@@setzref
886
                 \mdf@putbox@first%%Groesse des Splittens passt
887
              \endgroup%
888
              \hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize%
890
              \vfill\eject%
891
             \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@ii}%
892
             }%
893
          \fi%
         }%
894
895 \mdf@reserved@a%
```

896 }

\mdf@put@frame@ii

Output of the middle and last box.

```
897 \def\mdf@put@frame@ii{%Ausgabe der mittleren Box(en) wenn vorhanden
     \setlength{\mdf@freevspace@length}{\vsize}%
899
     \setlength{\dimen@}{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
900
     \mdf@dolist{\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@add}{%used \dimen@
901
                    outerlinewidth, middlelinewidth, innerlinewidth, %
902
                    innerbottommargin}%%Addition der Linien unten
903
      \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{}{%
                   \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
904
905
                   \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
906
                   \advance\dimen@i by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
907
             \relax}%
      \ifdimgreater{\dimen@}{\mdf@freevspace@length}%
908
909
910
      \advance\mdf@freevspace@length by -\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
911
      \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{}{%
                   \advance\dimen@i by -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
912
913
                   \advance\dimen@i by -\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
914
                   \advance\dimen@i by -\mdf@outerlinewidth@length%
             \relax}%
915
916
           \splitmaxdepth\z@ \splittopskip\mdf@splittopskip@length%
           \mdf@ignorevbadness%
917
918
           \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vsplit\mdf@splitbox@one to \mdf@freevspace@length%
919
           \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two}%PRUEFEN!!!
920
           \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%PRUEFEN!!!!
921
          \ifbool{mdf@repeatframetitle}{%
                      \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{%
922
                           \vbox to \mdf@splittopskip@length{\hsize\z@}
923
924
                           %\par\unskip\nointerlineskip
                           \unvcopy\mdf@frametitlebox%
925
                           \mdf@@frametitlerule%
926
                           \vbox to\dimexpr
927
928
                                  -\mdf@splittopskip@length+\ht\strutbox+\dp\strutbox
                                  +\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax{\hsize\z@}%
930
                           \unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one}%
931
                   }{}%
           \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one\relax%
932
933
              \mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
934
                                   because the split box is empty\MessageBreak
935
                                   You have to change the settings}%
             \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@two}%
936
937
             \def\mdf@reserved@a{\enlargethispage{\baselineskip}\mdf@put@frame@ii}%
           \else
938
939
             \begingroup
              \mdf@@setzref
940
              \mdf@putbox@middle%
941
             \endgroup
942
             \hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize
943
944
             \vfill\eject
945
             \def\mdf@reserved@a{\mdf@put@frame@ii}%
946
           \fi
```

```
947
        }%Hier die Ausgabe der mittleren Box
        {\ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
948
949
               \mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
                                   because the last split box is empty\MessageBreak
950
                                   You have to change the settings}%
951
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\mdfbounding
952
         \fi%
953
         \ifdimless{\ht\mdf@splitbox@one}{1sp}{%
954
              \mdf@PackageWarning{You got a bad break\MessageBreak
955
                                   because the last split box is empty\MessageBreak
956
957
                                   You have to change the settings}%
958
               \hb@xt@\z@{\box\mdf@splitbox@one}%
               \let\mdf@reserved@a\relax%
959
               \setbox\mdf@splitbox@one\vbox{\unvbox\mdf@splitbox@one\hrule \@height\z@ \@width\mdfboundir
960
961
            }{}%
962
            \begingroup%
              \mdf@@setzref
963
964
              \mdf@putbox@second%
              \hrule \@height\z@ \@width\hsize%
965
966
            \endgroup%
967
            \let\mdf@reserved@a\relax%
968
        }%Hier kommt die Ausgabe der letzten Box
     \mdf@reserved@a%
969
970 }
```

```
mdf@test@ltrb
mdf@test@ltr
mdf@test@ltb
mdf@test@trb
\mdf@test@lrb
\mdf@test@lb
\mdf@test@rb
\mdf@test@tr
\mdf@test@lt
\mdf@test@lr
\mdf@test@tb
\mdf@test@l
\mdf@test@r
\mdf@test@t
\mdf@test@b
\mdf@test@noline
```

971

Short forms of checking the option which lines should be drawn.

```
984
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
985 %3-set
986 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@ltr{%
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
988
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
989 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@ltb{%
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
990
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
992 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@trb{%
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
993
994
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
995 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@lrb{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
997
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
998 %2-set
999 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@lb{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1001
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1002 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@rb{%
1003
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1004
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1005 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@tr{%
1006
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1007
1008 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@lt{%
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1011 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@lr{%
        \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1012
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1014 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@tb{%
1015
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1016
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1017 %Einzellinien
1018 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@l{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1019
1020
                      and (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline}))}}
1021 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@r{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1024 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@t{%
        \ifboolexpr{ (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1025
1026
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline}))}
1027 \mbox{ newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@b{%}}
     \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and (bool {mdf@bottomline})
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1030 %keine Linien
1031 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@noline{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (bool {mdf@topline}) and not (bool {mdf@bottomline})
1032
1033
                      and not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}}
1034 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@test@single{%
        \ifboolexpr{ not (test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@ltr} or
                      test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@trb} or
1037
                      test {\mdf@test@lrb} or test {\mdf@test@lb} or
                      test {\mdf@test@rb} or test {\mdf@test@tr} or
1038
                      test {\mdf@test@lt} ) }}
1039
```

```
1040 %
   1041 \DisableKeyvalOption[action=warning,package=mdframed]{mdf}{framemethod}%
   1042 \DisableKeyvalOption[action=warning,package=mdframed]{mdf}{xcolor}%
   1043
   1044 \endinput
   B.2. The Explanation of md-frame-0.mdf
   1045 % Style file for mdframed for package option 'framemethod=default'
   1046 %%
   1047 %% This package may be distributed under the terms of the LaTeX Project
   1048 % Public License, as described in lppl.txt in the base LaTeX distribution.
   1049 % Either version 1.0 or, at your option, any later version.
   1051 %%$Id: mdframed.dtx 298 2012-01-02 00:28:01Z marco $
   1052 %
mdframedOpackagename
mdf@frameOdate@svn
   local settings
   1053 \def\mdframedOpackagename{md-frame-0}
   1054 \end{mdf@frame0date@svn$#1: #2 #3 #4-#5-#6 #7 #8${#4/#5/#6\space }
   1055 \ProvidesFile{md-frame-0.mdf}%
           [\mdf@frameOdate@svn$Id: mdframed.dtx 298 2012-01-02 00:28:01Z marco $%
   1057
            \mdversion: \mdframedOpackagename]
mdf@background@default
mdf@linecolor@default
mdf@linecolor@bottom
   short command
   1058 \def\mdf@background@default{\color{\mdf@backgroundcolor}}
   1059 \def\mdf@frametitlebackground@default{\color{\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor}}
   1060 \def\mdf@innerlinecolor@default{\color{\mdf@innerlinecolor}}
   1061 \def\mdf@middlelinecolor@default{\color{\mdf@middlelinecolor}}
   1062 \def\mdf@outerlinecolor@default{\color{\mdf@outerlinecolor}}
   1063 \def\mdf@frametitlerulecolor@default{\color{\mdf@frametitlerulecolor}}
   1064 \let\mdf@linecolor@default\mdf@middlelinecolor@default
   1065 \def\mdf@@frametitlerule{%
   1066
         \ifbool{mdf@frametitlerule}{%
          \vbox to \mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length {\hsize\mdfframetitleboxwidth%
   1067
   1068
            \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length%
            \rlap{\noindent\hspace*{-\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
   1069
            \mdf@frametitlerulecolor@default%
   1070
            \rule{\dimexpr\mdfframetitleboxwidth%
   1071
   1072
                  +\mdf@innerleftmargin@length
   1073
                  +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax
                 }{\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length}%
   1074
   1075
              }}%
         \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
   1077
   1078 }%
   1079
```

```
\mdf@putbox@single
\mdf@frame@background@single
\mdf@frame@topandbottomline@single
\mdf@frame@leftline@single
\mdf@frame@rightline@single
\mdf@frame@rightline@single
```

```
The frame of of a non splitted contents of mdframed
1080 \def\mdf@frame@background@single{%
1081
      \rlap{\mdf@background@default%
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1082
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1083
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1084
1085
      }%
1086 }%
1087 \def\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@single{%
      \rlap{\mdf@frametitlebackground@default%
1088
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth+\mdfboundingboxtotalheight-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight\relax]
1089
1090
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1091
              {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
1092
       }%
1093 }%
1094
1095 \def\mdf@frame@topline@single{%
1096
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
         \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1097
              \rule[\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight-\mdfboundingboxdepth%
1098
1099
                           +\mdf@innerbottommargin@length+\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax]%
1100
                   {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1101
                   {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}%
             {}%
1102
1103
1104 }%
1105 \def\mdf@frame@bottomline@single{%
      1107
         \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
             \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax]%
1108
                  {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
1109
                           \label{limited} $$ \left( \frac{mdf@rightline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{} \right) $$
1110
1111
                           \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1112
                  {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}%
             {}%
1113
1114
      }%
1115 }%
1116 \def\mdf@frame@leftline@single{%
      \llap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1117
1118
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1119
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
1120
1121
               \ifbool{mdf@topline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1122
1123 }%
1124 \def\mdf@frame@rightline@single{%
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1125
         \hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
1126
1127
         \hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
```

```
1128
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth%
1129
               \relax]%
1130
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
1131
               +\ifbool{mdf@topline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{Opt}\relax}%
1132
1133
     }%
1134 }%
1135 \def\mdf@putbox@single{%%%% Ausgabe der ungesplitteten Gesamtbox
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
1136
      \else%
1137
1138
        \mdf@makebox@out{%
1139
          \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
          \verb|\setlength{\mbox|} width{\mbox|} %
1140
1141
                        {\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1142
1143
                        {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxwidth+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length%
                         +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax}%
1144
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxheight}%
1145
                        {\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
1146
1147
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxdepth}%
                        {\dimexpr\dp\mdf@splitbox@one+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax}\%
1148
1149
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
                        {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight+\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
1150
                         +\mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax}%
1151
          \setlength{\mdftotallinewidth}{%
1152
                        \dimexpr\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
1153
1154
                        +\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}%
          \noindent%
1155
          \setlength{\@tempdima}{\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth%
1156
                                  +\ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
1157
1158
                                           {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
1159
                                  +\ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
                                           {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}\relax}%
1160
          \mdf@makebox@in[\@tempdima]{%
1161
            \null%
1162
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
1163
1164
               \hspace*{\mdftotallinewidth}%
               \mdf@frame@leftline@single%
1165
1166
                }{}%
            \mdf@frame@topline@single%
1167
1168
            \mdf@frame@bottomline@single%
            \mdf@frame@background@single%
1169
1170
            \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@single}%
            \hspace*{\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
1171
1172
            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
               \mdf@frame@rightline@single%
1173
             }{}%
1174
1175
            {\box\mdf@splitbox@one}%
1176
        }%
1177
        \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
      }%
1178
1179
      \fi%
1180 }
```

```
\mdf@putbox@first
\mdf@frame@background@first
\mdf@frame@leftline@first
\mdf@frame@topline@first
\mdf@frame@rightline@first
```

```
The first frame of of a splitted contents of mdframed
1181 \def\mdf@frame@background@first{%
      \rlap{\mdf@background@default%
1182
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1183
1184
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1185
               {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1186 }%
1187 }%
1188 \def\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@first{%
1189 \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1190
1191
       \rlap{\mdf@frametitlebackground@default%
1192
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth+\mdfboundingboxtotalheight-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight\relax]
               {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1193
1194
               {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
         }%
1195
1196
       \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=-\p@\relax%
1197
      }{\mdf@PackageWarning{You got a page break inside the frame title\MessageBreak
                            Current this isn't well supported}%
1198
        \rlap{\mdf@frametitlebackground@default%
1199
           \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1200
                {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1201
1202
                 {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1203
1204
       \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=\dimexpr\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight
                         -\mdfboundingboxheight
                         +\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length
1206
1207
                         +.5\baselineskip-1pt
1208 %
                          +\dp\strutbox
1209
                         \relax%
1210
      }%
1211 }%
1212 \def\mdf@frame@leftline@first{%
1213
      \llap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1214
               {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1215
               {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
1216
                +\ifbool{mdf@topline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{Opt}\relax}%
1217
1218
1219 }%
1220 \def\mdf@frame@topline@first{%
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1221
         \rule[\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight-\mdfboundingboxdepth+%
1222
1223
                 \mdf@splitbottomskip@length+\mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax]%
1224
               {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
               {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1225
      }%
1226
1227 }
1228 \def\mdf@frame@rightline@first{%
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default\hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
```

```
\hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
1230
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1231
1232
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
                +\ifbool{mdf@topline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{Opt}\relax}%
1234
1235
     }%
1236 }%
1237 \def\mdf@putbox@first{%%% Ausgabe der Teilbox 1
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
1238
      \else%
1239
1240
        \mdf@makebox@out[\linewidth]{%
          \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
1241
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxwidth}{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
1242
1243
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
                       {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxwidth+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length%
1244
1245
                                +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax}%
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
1246
1247
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxdepth}%
                       {\dimexpr\dp\mdf@splitbox@two+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax}%
1249
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1250
                       {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight+\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
1251
                               +\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax}%
          \setlength{\@tempdima}%
1252
                       {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth%
1253
                               +\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
1254
1255
                               +\ifbool{mdf@rightline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
1256
                        \relax}%
          \mdf@makebox@in[\@tempdima]{%
1257
            \null%
1258
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
1259
1260
               \hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1261
               \mdf@frame@leftline@first}{}%
            \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1262
                \mdf@frame@topline@first}{}%
            \mdf@frame@background@first%
1264
            1265
1266
            \hspace*{\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1267
1268
                \mdf@frame@rightline@first}{}%
            {\box\mdf@splitbox@two}%
1269
       }%
1270
        \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
1271
1272
     }%
1273 \fi%
1274 }
```

```
\mdf@putbox@second
\mdf@frame@background@second
\mdf@frame@leftline@second
\mdf@frame@bottomline@second
\mdf@frame@rightline@second
```

The last frame of of a splitted contents of mdframed 1275 \def\mdf@frame@background@second{% \rlap{\mdf@background@default%

```
1277
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1278
1279
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1280
      }%
1281 }%
1282 \def\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@second{%
     \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}%
1284
      {\rlap{\mdf@frametitlebackground@default%
1285
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth+\mdfboundingboxtotalheight-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight\relax]
1286
1287
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
              {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
1288
        }%
1289
1290
      }%
1291 }%
1292 \def\mdf@frame@leftline@second{%
      \llap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
1293
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1294
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1295
1296
              {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
      }%
1297
1298 }%
1299 \def\mdf@frame@bottomline@second{%
      \rlap{\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\hspace*{-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{}\mdf@linecolor@default%
1300
         \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth-\mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax]%
1301
1302
                   {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
1303
                            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}
                            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}\relax}%
1304
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1305
      }%
1306
1307 }%
1308 \def\mdf@frame@rightline@second{%
      \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default\hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
         \hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
1311
         \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1312
1313
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1314
1315 }%
1316 \def\mdf@putbox@second{%
1317
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one%
1318
      \else
1319
       \mdf@makebox@out{%
          \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
1320
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxwidth}{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
1321
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1322
                        {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxwidth+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length%
1323
                             +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax}%
1324
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
1325
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxdepth}%
1326
                        {\dimexpr\dp\mdf@splitbox@one+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax}\% $$
1327
1328
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1329
                        {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax}%
1330
          \setlength{\@tempdima}{\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth%
                                  +\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
1331
                                  +\ifbool{mdf@rightline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
1332
```

```
1333
                                 \relax}%
1334
          \mdf@makebox@in[\@tempdima]{%
1335
          \null%
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
1336
               \hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1337
               \mdf@frame@leftline@second}{}%
1338
            \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
1339
                \mdf@frame@bottomline@second}{}%
1340
            \mdf@frame@background@second%
1341
            \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@second}%
1342
1343
            \hspace*{\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1344
                \mdf@frame@rightline@second}{}%
1345
1346
            {\box\mdf@splitbox@one}%
        }%
1348
        \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
      }%
1349
1350
      \fi%
1351 }%
```

```
\mdf@putbox@middle
\mdf@frame@background@middle
\mdf@frame@leftline@middle
\mdf@frame@rightline@middle
```

The last frame of of a splitted contents of mdframed

```
1352 \def\mdf@frame@leftline@middle{%
                       \llap{\mdf@linecolor@default%
                                     \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1354
                                                          {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1355
1356
                                                         {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1357
                       }%
1358 }%
1359 \def\mdf@frame@background@middle{%
                       \rlap{\mdf@background@default%
                                     \rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%
1361
1362
                                                         {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
1363
                                                         {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1364
1365 }%
1366 \ \texttt{\def} \ \texttt{\mbox{\mbox{$m$d$}} \ \texttt{\mbox{$m$d$}} \ \texttt{\mbox{$e$}} \ \texttt{\mbox{$m$d$}} \ \texttt{\mbox
                 \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}%
                        {\rlap{\mdf@frametitlebackground@default%
1369
                                     \verb|\rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth+\mdfboundingboxtotalheight-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight\relax]|
1370
1371
                                                          {\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
                                                         {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
1372
1373
                                }%
                            \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=-\p@\relax%
1374
1375
1376 }%
1377 \def\mdf@frame@rightline@middle{%
                       \rlap{\mdf@linecolor@default\hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
                                     \hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
```

\rule[-\mdfboundingboxdepth]%

1380

```
1381
              {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
              {\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1382
1383
1384 }%
1385 \def\mdf@putbox@middle{%
     \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two%
1386
1387
     \else
       \mdf@makebox@out{%
1388
          \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
1389
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxwidth}{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
1390
1391
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth}%
                       {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxwidth+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length%
1392
                               +\mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax}%
1393
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
1394
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxdepth}%
1395
1396
                       {\dimexpr\dp\mdf@splitbox@two+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax}%
          \setlength{\mdfboundingboxtotalheight}%
1397
                       {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxheight+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax}%
1398
          \setlength{\@tempdima}{\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth%
1399
1400
                                 +\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
                                 1401
1402
                        \relax}%
          \mdf@makebox@in[\@tempdima]{%
1403
            \null%
1404
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
1405
1406
               \hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1407
               \mdf@frame@leftline@middle}{}%
            \mdf@frame@background@middle%
1408
            \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@middle}%
1409
            \hspace*{\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
1410
1411
            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1412
                \mdf@frame@rightline@middle}{}%
1413
               {\box\mdf@splitbox@two}%
        }%
1414
1415
        \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
1416
     }
1417
     \fi%
1418 }
```

1419 \endinput

B.3. The Explanation of md-frame-1.mdf

```
1420 % Style file for mdframed for package option 'framemethod=default'
1421 %
1422 % This package may be distributed under the terms of the LaTeX Project
1423 % Public License, as described in lppl.txt in the base LaTeX distribution.
1424 % Either version 1.0 or, at your option, any later version.
1425
1426 % $Id: mdframed.dtx 298 2012-01-02 00:28:01Z marco $
1427 %
```

\mdframedIpackagename
\mdf@frameIdate@svn

local settings

\mdf@tikz@settings

```
Define settings for tikz
1434 %Allgemeine Einstellungen fuer tikz
1435 \def\mdf@tikz@settings{%
1436 %
      \verb|\tikzset{mdfbox/.style={anchor=south west,}|}
1437
1438
                               inner sep=0pt,%
1439
                               outer sep=0pt,%
                               \mdf@fontcolor,}}% anchor der Ausgabebox ist unten links
1440
      \tikzset{mdfcorners/.style={rounded corners=\mdf@roundcorner@length}}%
1441
      \tikzset{mdfbackground/.style={fill=\mdf@backgroundcolor,%
1442
                                      draw=\mdf@backgroundcolor}}%
1443
1444
      \tikzset{mdfframetitlebackground/.style={fill=\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor,%
1445
                                      draw=none.%
1446
                                      rounded corners={max(\mdf@roundcorner@length%
                                                       -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
1447
1448
                                                       -.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}}}%
1449 %
1450 \tikzset{mdfouterline/.style={}}%
1451 % nur wenn outerlinewidth>0 wird aussere Linie gezeichnet
      \ifdimgreater{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}
1452
        {\tikzset{mdfouterline/.append style={%
1453
1454
          draw=\mdf@outerlinecolor,%
1455
          line width=2\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}}{}%
1456 %
1457 \tikzset{mdfinnerline/.style={}}%
1458 % nur wenn innerlinewidth>0 wird innere Linie gezeichnet
1459 \ifdimgreater{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}
        {\tikzset{mdfinnerline/.append style={%
1460
          draw=\mdf@innerlinecolor,%
1461
1462
          line width=2\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}}{}%
1463 %
     \mdf@tikzset@local
1464
1465 \tikzset{mdfmiddleline/.style={}}%
1466 % nur wenn middlelinewidth>0 wird mittlere Linie gezeichnet
      \ifdimgreater{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}
1467
        {\tikzset{mdfmiddleline/.append style={%
1468
1469
          preaction={draw=\mdf@middlelinecolor,%
                      line width=\mdf@middlelinewidth@length},%
1470
1471
          line width=\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,%
          tikzsetting}}%
1472
1473
        }{}%
1474 }%
```

\mdf@tikzbox@tfl
\mdf@tikzbox@otl

```
Befehle fuer Ausgabe von Rahmen und Hintergrund
```

```
1475 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@tikzbox@tfl[1]{%three or four borders
        \clip(0,0)rectangle(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight);%
1477
        \begin{scope}[mdfcorners]%
           \clip[preaction=mdfouterline]%
1478
1479
                 [postaction=mdfbackground]%
1480
                 [postaction=mdfinnerline]#1;%
1481
        \end{scope}%
        \path[mdfmiddleline,mdfcorners]#1;
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@tikzbox@otl[2]{%one or two borders
        \clip(0,0)rectangle(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight);%
1488
        \begin{scope}
1489
1490
           \path[mdfouterline,mdfcorners]#1;%
1491
           \clip[postaction=mdfbackground]#2;%
           \path[mdfinnerline,mdfcorners]#1;%
        \end{scope}%
1493
        \path[mdfmiddleline,mdfcorners]#1;}%
1494
```

\mdf@put@frametitlerule

```
frametitlerule with tikz
```

```
1495 \tikzset{mdfframetitlerule/.style={%
1496
                                             draw=none,
                                             fill=\mdf@frametitlerulecolor,
1497
1498 }%
1499 }
1500 \ \texttt{\def} \ \texttt{\mbox{\def}} \ \texttt{\def} \ 
                                      \ifbool{mdf@frametitlerule}{%
                                             \vbox{\hsize0pt
                                                           \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length
1503
                                                           \noindent\rlap{\hspace*{-\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
1504
1505
                                                           \begingroup%
                                                           \pgfmathsetlength{\dimen@}{\mdfframetitleboxwidth+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length+\mdf@innerrightmargi
1506
1507
                                                           \tikz\draw[mdfframetitlerule] (0,0)%
                                                                                                                              rectangle (\dimen@,\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length);
1508
1509
                                                           \endgroup}
1510
                                             }%
                                     }{}
1511
                                      \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
1512
1513 }%
```

\mdf@putbox@single

1514

Output of the non breakable contents.

```
1515 % Info zu den verwendeten Punkten:
1516 % O ist die untere linke Ecke der Mitte der middleline
1517 % P ist die obere rechte Ecke der Mitte der middleline
1518 % A ist der Punkt fuer den anchor (d.h. die untere linke Ecke) der Ausgabebox
1519 %
```

```
1520 \def\mdf@putbox@single{%
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
1522
      \else%
1523
       \mdf@makebox@out{%
1524
        \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
        \mdf@tikz@settings%
1525
1526 %
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
1527
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
1528
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
1529
        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1531
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1532
1533
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1535
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1536
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1537
1538 %
1539
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
        \verb|\advance| mdf bounding box height by \verb|\mdf@innertopmargin@length| relax \%|
1540
1541
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax%
1542
        \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1543
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1544
1545
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1546
        \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1547
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1548
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1549
        \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
1550
1551
        \null%
1552
        \begin{tikzpicture}[remember picture]%
         \begin{scope}
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax{+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
1554
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay{+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length}%
1555
1556
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x{+0pt}%
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y{+0pt}%
1557
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px{+\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
1558
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py{+\mdfboundingboxheight}%
1560
          \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
1561
            {%
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax%
1562
                  {\mdf@Ax+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
1563
1564
                   \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
                  {\mdf@0x+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1566
            }{}%
1567
          \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
1568
1569
            {%
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
1570
1571
                  {\mdf@Px-\mdf@outerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1572
            }{}%
1573
          \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}%
1574
            {%
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay%
1575
```

```
1576
                    {\mdf@Ay+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
                      +\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
1577
1578
              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y%
                    {\mdf@Oy+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1579
1580
             }{}%
           \ifbool{mdf@topline}%
1581
             {%
1582
              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py%
1583
                    {\verb|\downdf@Py-\mdf@outerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length|} % $$
1584
             }{}%
1585
1586 %
           \coordinate(0)at(\mdf@0x,\mdf@0y);%
1587
           \coordinate(P)at(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py);%
1588
1589 %
           \mdf@test@ltrb{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(0)--(0|-P)--(P)--(P|-0)--cycle}}{}% \mdf@test@ltrb{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(0)--(0|-P)--(P)--(P)--(P|-0)--cycle}}
1590
1591 %
           \mdf@test@ltb{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(P|-0)--(0)--(0|-P)--(P)}}{}
1592
           \mdf@test@trb{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(0|-P)--(P)--(P|-0)--(0)}}{}
1593
           \mdf@test@ltr{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(0)--(0|-P)--(P)--(P|-0)}}{}
1594
1595
           \mdf@test@lrb{\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(P-|0)--(0)--(0-|P)--(P)}}{}
1596 %
1597
           \mbox{mdf@test@lb{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(P|-0)--(0)--(0|-P)}}
                                         \{(P) - (P - 0) [mdfcorners] - (0) - (0 - P)\}%
1598
                       }{}%
1599
           \mbox{mdf@test@rb{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(P)--(P|-0)--(0)}}
1600
1601
                                         \{(0|-P)-(P) \text{ [mdfcorners]}-(P|-0)-(0)\}%
1602
           \mdf@test@tr{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0-|P)--(P)--(P-|0)}%
1603
                                         \{(0) - (0 - P) [mdfcorners] - (P) - (P - 0)\}%
1604
                       }{}%
1605
1606
           \mdf@test@lt{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)--(P)}%
1607
                                         \{(P|-0)--(0)[mdfcorners]--(0|-P)--(P)\}%
1608
                       }{}%
           \mdf@test@lr{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)(P)--(P|-0)}}
1609
1610
                                         {(0)rectangle(P)}%
                       }{}%
1611
1612
           \mbox{mdf@test@tb{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0) -- (0- | P) (0 | -P) -- (P)}}
1613
                                         {(0)rectangle(P)}%
1614
                       }{}%
1615 %
           \mbox{mdf@test@l{\mbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)}%}}
1616
1617
                                         {(0)rectangle(P)}%
1618
                       }{}%
           \mbox{mdf@test@r{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0-|P)--(P)}}% }
1619
1620
                                         {(0)rectangle(P)}%
1621
           \mdf@test@t{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0|-P)--(P)}%
1622
                                         {(0)rectangle(P)}%
1623
1624
           \mdf@test@b{\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0-|P)}%
1625
                                         {(0)rectangle(P)}%
1626
1627
                       }{}%
1628 %
1629
           \mdf@test@noline{\path[mdfbackground,mdfcorners](0)rectangle(P);}{}%
1630 %
1631
             %Frametitlebackground
```

```
1632
               \drawbrackgroundframetitle@single
1633 %
1634
           \node[mdfbox]at(\mdf@Ax,\mdf@Ay){\box\mdf@splitbox@one};% Ausgabebox einfuegen
1635
          \end{scope}
          %HIER KOMMT EIN WEITERES MAKRO
1636
1637
          \mdfcreateextratikz
        \end{tikzpicture}%
1638
1639
1640
       \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
1641
1642 \fi
1643 }%
1644 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@single{%
1645 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
       \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@single%
1647 }%
1648 }%
1649 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@single{%
            \begin{scope}%background frame title
1651
             \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{
1652
              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
1653
                  \label{lem:continuous} $$ {\bf 0}x+\mathbf{0}=0x+\mathbf{0}.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length} $$
1654
              }{}%
             \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1655
              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
1656
1657
                  {\mdf@Px-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
1658
              }{}%
             \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1659
              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py%
1660
                  {\mdf@Py-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
1661
1662
              }{}%
1663
              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Fy
1664
                  {\mdf@Py-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}
              \path[mdfframetitlebackground]
                  (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Fy) -- (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Py)%
1666
                   --(\mbox{mdf@Px},\mbox{mdf@Py}) --(\mbox{mdf@Px},\mbox{mdf@Fy});
1667
1668
            \end{scope}
1669 }
```

mdf@putbox@first

Output of the first breakable contents.

```
1670 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@first{%
1671 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
     \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
1672
1673
      \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first
1674
1675
      \pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\p@}%
1676
     }{\mdf@PackageWarning{You got a page break inside the frame title\MessageBreak
                        Currently this isn't well supported}%
1677
       \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first
1678
1679
       \pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}%
                    {\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight-\mdfboundingboxheight-
                     \mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
1681
                     1682
```

```
1683
                         +\dp\strutbox%
1684
                         1%
1685
      }%
1686 }%
1687 }%
1688 %
1689 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first{%
     \begin{scope}%background frame title
1690
            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
1691
             \verb|\pgfmathsetlengthmacro| mdf@0x%|
1692
1693
                 {\verb|\downdf@0x+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length|}
             }{}%
1694
            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1695
1696
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
                 {\mdf@Px-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
1698
             }{}%
            \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1699
1700
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py%
                 {\mdf@Py-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
1701
1702
             }{}%
1703
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Fy
                 {max(0,\mdf@Py-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight)}
1704
1705
             \path[mdfframetitlebackground]
                 (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Fy) -- (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Py)%
1706
                  --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py) --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Fy);
1707
1708
           \end{scope}%
1709 }%
1710%
1711 \def\mdf@putbox@first{%
      \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
1713
      \else%
1714
            \mdf@makebox@out{%
1715
        \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
        \mdf@tikz@settings%
1716
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
1717
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
1718
1719
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
1720
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1721
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1722
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1723
        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1725
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1726
1727
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1728 %
1729
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
1730
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
1731
        \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1732
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1733
1734
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1735
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1736 %
        %\ifdimequal{\pagegoal}{\maxdimen}{\enlargethispage{\baselineskip}}{}% ???
1737
        \ifdimgreater{\pagegoal-\maxdimen}{0pt}{}\enlargethispage{\baselineskip}}%
1738
```

```
1739
                       \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
1740
                       \null%
1741
                       \begin{tikzpicture}[remember picture]
1742
                          \begin{scope}
1743 %
                            \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax{+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
1744
1745
                            \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay{+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length}%
1746
                             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x{+0pt}%
                            \positive \positive the large thm acro\mbox{$\mbox{mdf@0y}$\{+0pt}\end{\positive} \parbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\
1747
1748
                             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px{+\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
1749
                             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py{+\mdfboundingboxheight}%
                            \ifbool{mdf@leftline}
1750
                                  {%
1751
1752
                                     \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax%
                                                    {\mdf@Ax+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
1753
1754
                                                      \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
                                     \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
1755
1756
                                                    {\mdf@Ox+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1757
1758
                            \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
1759
                                        \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
1760
                                                    {\verb|\downdf@Px-\mdf@outerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}| % $$
1761
                                  }{}%
                            \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
1762
                                        \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Py%
1763
1764
                                                    {\mdf@Py-\mdf@outerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1765
                                  }{}%
1766 %
                            \coordinate(0)at(\mdf@0x,\mdf@0y);%
1767
                            \coordinate(P)at(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py);%
1768
1769 %
                            1770
1771
                                  {\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(0)--(0|-P)--(P)--(P|-0)}}%
                             \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@lt}}%
1773
                                  {\mdf(dikzbox(0) - (0|-P) - (P)}{(P|-0) - (0)[mdf(corners] - (0|-P) - (P)}}
1774
1775
                                  {}%
                            \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@trb} or test {\mdf@test@tr}}%
1776
                                  {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0-|P)--(P)--(P-|0)}{(0)--(0|-P)[mdfcorners]--(P)--(P|-0)}}
1777
1778
                                  {}%
                            \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lrb} or test {\mdf@test@lr}}%
1779
                                  {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)(P)--(P|-0)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}%
1780
1781
                            1782
1783
                                  {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0|-P)--(P)}{(0) rectangle(P)}}%
                                  {}%
                            \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lb} or test {\mdf@test@l}}%
1785
                                  {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)}{(0) rectangle(P)}}%
1786
1787
                             \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@rb} or test {\mdf@test@r}}%
1788
                                  {\mbox{\tt dotikzbox@otl}((0-|P)--(P))}((0)\mbox{\tt rectangle}(P))}
1789
1790
                                  {}%
1791
                            \mdf@test@b{\path[mdfbackground](0)rectangle(P);}{}%
1792 %
                            \mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\
1793
1794 %
```

```
1795
          \drawbrackgroundframetitle@first
1796 %
1797
          \node[mdfbox]at(\mdf@Ax,\mdf@Ay){\box\mdf@splitbox@two};% Ausgabebox einfuegen
1798
         \end{scope}
         %HIER KOMMT EIN WEITERES MAKRO
1799
1800
         \mdfcreateextratikz%
        \end{tikzpicture}%
1801
1802
1803
       \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
1804
1805 \fi
1806 }%
```

\mdf@putbox@middle

Output of the middle breakable contents.

```
1807 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@middle{%
1808 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
1809
              \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}
1810
                {}{%
1811
                  \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@middle%
1812
                  \pgfmathsetlength{\global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{-\p@}%
1813
              }%
1814 }%
1815 }%
1817 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@middle{%
                             \begin{scope}%background frame title
1818
1819
                               \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{
1820
                                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
                                             {\verb|\downdf@0x+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length|}
1821
                                 }{}%
1822
1823
                               \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
                                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
                                             {\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\
1825
                                  }{}%
1826
1827
                                  \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Fy
                                             {\mdf@Py-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}
                                  \path[mdfframetitlebackground,rounded corners=\z@]
1829
1830
                                             (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Fy) -- (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Py)%
                                              --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py) --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Fy);
1831
                             \end{scope}
1832
1833 }%
1834 %
1835 \def\mdf@putbox@middle{%
1836
               \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
               \else%
1837
                                \mdf@makebox@out{%
1838
                     \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
                     \mdf@tikz@settings%
1840
1841 %
                     \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
1842
                     \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
1844
                     \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
                     \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
1845
```

```
1846
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1847
1848
                   \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1849
               \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
                   \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
1850
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
1851
                   \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1852
1853 %
               \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
1854
               \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
1855
1856 %
               \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
1857
               \null%
1858
1859
               \begin{tikzpicture}[remember picture]
1860
                 \begin{scope}
1861
                   \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax{+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
                   \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay{+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length}%
1862
1863
                   \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x{+0pt}%
                   \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y{+0pt}%
1864
1865
                   \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px{+\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
                  \verb|\pgfmathsetlengthmacro| \verb| mdf@Py{+| mdfboundingboxheight}| % \\
1866
                  \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
1867
1868
                       {%
                         \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax%
1869
                                  {\mdf@Ax+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
1870
1871
                                    \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
1872
                         \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
                                  {\bf 0x+\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\
1873
                        }{}%
1874
                   \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
1875
                         {%
1876
1877
                          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
1878
                                   {\mdf@Px-\mdf@outerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1880 %
                  \coordinate(0)at(\mdf@0x,\mdf@0y);%
1881
1882
                  \coordinate(P)at(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py);%
1883 %
                  \ifboolexpr{bool {mdf@leftline} and bool {mdf@rightline}}%
1884
                                    {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0) -- (0|-P)(P) -- (P|-0)}{(0) rectangle(P)}}{}% 
1885
                  \ifboolexpr{bool {mdf@leftline} and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}%
1886
                                    {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}{}
1887
                  \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and bool {mdf@rightline}}%
1888
                                    {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(P)--(P|-0)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}{}
1889
1890
                  \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}%
                                    {\path[mdfbackground](0)rectangle(P);}{}%
1892 %
                  \drawbrackgroundframetitle@middle
1893
1894 %
1895
                   \node[mdfbox]at(\mdf@Ax,\mdf@Ay){\box\mdf@splitbox@two};% Ausgabebox einfuegen
                 \end{scope}
1896
1897
                 %HIER KOMMT EIN WEITERES MAKRO
1898
               \end{tikzpicture}%
1899
1900
             \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
           }%
1901
```

```
1902 \fi
1903 }%
```

\mdf@putbox@second

Output of the last breakable contents. 1904 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@second{% 1905 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{% \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@} 1906 1907 1908 \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@second% 1909 }% 1910 }% 1911 }% 1912 % 1913 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@second{% \begin{scope}%background frame title 1914 1915 \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{ 1916 \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x% $\label{lem:linewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length} \{\\ \mbox{$\mbox{$+\mbox{$\mbox{$+}$} eighth=0.5\mbox{$\mbox{$+\mbox{$\mbox{$+}$} eighth=0.5\mbox{$\mbox{$+$}$}}} \end{substitute}$ 1917 1918 }{}% 1919 \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{% \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px% 1920 ${\verb|\downdf@Px-\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length|}$ 1921 1922 }{}% \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Fy {\mdf@Py-\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight} 1924 \path[mdfframetitlebackground,rounded corners=\z@] 1925 1926 $(\mdf@0x,\mdf@Fy) -- (\mdf@0x,\mdf@Py)%$ 1927 --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py) --(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Fy); \end{scope} 1928 1929 }% 1930 \def\mdf@putbox@second{% \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one 1932 \else% \mdf@makebox@out{% 1933 1934 \mdf@makeboxalign@left% \mdf@tikz@settings% 1935 1936 % 1937 \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}% \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax% 1938 \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax% 1939 \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{% 1940 \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax% 1941 \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax% 1942 1943 \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}% \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{% 1944 \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax% 1945 \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax% 1946

\advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%

\advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax%

\advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%

\setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%

\ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%

1951

1952

```
1953
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
1954
1955 %
1956
        \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
1957
        \null%
1958
        \begin{tikzpicture}[remember picture]
         \begin{scope}
1959
1960
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax{+\mdf@innerleftmargin@length}%
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay{+\mdf@innerbottommargin@length}%
1961
1962
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x{+0pt}%
1963
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Oy{+0pt}%
          \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px{+\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
1964
          \verb|\pgfmathsetlengthmacro| \verb| mdf@Py{+| mdfboundingboxheight}| % \\
1965
          \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
1966
1967
            {%
             \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ax%
1968
                  {\mdf@Ax+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
1969
1970
                   \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0x%
1971
1972
                  {\mdf@0x+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
             }{}%
1973
1974
          \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
1975
             {%
              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Px%
1976
                  {\mdf@Px-\mdf@outerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
1977
1978
             }{}%
1979
          \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}%
             {%
1980
              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@Ay%
1981
                  {\mdf@Ay+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+%
1982
                   \mdf@middlelinewidth@length+\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}%
1983
              \pgfmathsetlengthmacro\mdf@0y%
1984
1985
                  {\mdf@Oy+\mdf@outerlinewidth@length+0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
             }{}%
1987 %
          \coordinate(0)at(\mdf@0x,\mdf@0y);%
1988
1989
          \coordinate(P)at(\mdf@Px,\mdf@Py);%
1990 %
1991
          \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@lrb}}%
            {\mdf@tikzbox@tfl{(P-|0)--(0)--(0-|P)--(P)}}%
1992
1993
            {}%
          \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@lb}}%
1994
            {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(P-|0)--(0)--(0-|P)}{(P)--(P|-0)[mdfcorners]--(0)--(0|-P)}}
1995
1996
            {}%
          \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@trb} or test {\mdf@test@rb}}%
1997
            {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(P)--(P|-0)--(0)}{(0|-P)--(P)[mdfcorners]--(P|-0)--(0)}}
1999
            {}%
          \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltr} or test {\mdf@test@lr}}%
2000
            {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)(P)--(P|-0)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}%
2001
2002
            {}%
          2003
2004
            {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0-|P)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}%
2005
            {}%
2006
          \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lt} or test {\mdf@test@l}}%
            {\mdf@tikzbox@otl{(0)--(0|-P)}{(0)rectangle(P)}}%
2007
2008
            {}%
```

```
2009
                                                                                  \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tr} or test {\mdf@test@r}}%
                                                                                                   {\mbox{\tt dotikzbox@otl}((0-|P)--(P))}((0)\mbox{\tt rectangle}(P))}%
 2010
 2011
                                                                                                   {}%
                                                                                  \mbox{ \ndf@test@t{\path[mdfbackground,mdfcorners](0|-P)--(0)--(0-|P)--(P);}{}}
 2012
2013 %
                                                                                  \mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\
2014
2015 %
                                                                                  \drawbrackgroundframetitle@second
2016
2017 %
                                                                                  \mbox{\mbox{\mbox}} \ \mbox{\mbox} \mbox} \mbox{\mbox} \mbox} \mbox{\mbox} \mbox} \mbox{\mbox} \mbox{\mbox} \mbox{\mbox} \mbox{\mbox} \mbox{\mbox} \mbox{\mbox} \
 2018
 2019
                                                                          \end{scope}
 2020
                                                                          %HIER KOMMT EIN WEITERES MAKRO
                                                                  \end{tikzpicture}%
 2021
 2022
                                                                }%
                                                    \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
 2023
 2024 }%
2025 \fi
2026 }%
2027 \endinput
```

B.4. The Explanation of md-frame-2.mdf / md-frame-3.mdf

```
2028 % Style file for mdframed for package option 'framemethod=default'
2029 %
2030 % This package may be distributed under the terms of the LaTeX Project
2031 % Public License, as described in lppl.txt in the base LaTeX distribution.
2032 % Either version 1.0 or, at your option, any later version.
2033
2034 % $Id: mdframed.dtx 298 2012-01-02 00:28:01Z marco $
2035 %
```

\mdframedIIpackagename
\mdf@frameIIdate@svn

local settings

```
2036 \def\mdframedIIpackagename{md-frame-2}

2037 \def\mdf@frameIIdate@svn$#1: #2 #3 #4-#5-#6 #7 #8${#4/#5/#6\space }

2038 \ProvidesFile{md-frame-2.mdf}%

2039 [\mdf@frameIIdate@svn$Id: mdframed.dtx 298 2012-01-02 00:28:01Z marco $ %

2040 \mdversion: \mdframedIIpackagename]
```

 $\label{lem:mode} $$\mbox{ $\mbox{$\$

Command to calculate a latex length to postscript

```
\mdfbackgroundstyle
\mdflinestyle
\mdfframetitlerule
\mdfframetitlebackground
```

```
background and line settings for pstricks
2045 \def\mdfpstricks@settings{%expand by \addtopsstyle
             \newpsstyle{mdfbackgroundstyle}%
2047
                 {linecolor=\mdf@backgroundcolor,fillstyle=solid,%
                   fillcolor=\mdf@backgroundcolor,linestyle=none,%
2048
2049
                  ,dimen=middle,%
2050
                 1%
2051 %
             \newpsstyle{mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle}{%
2052
                   linecolor=\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor,
2053
                   fillcolor=\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor,
2055
                   fillstyle=solid, linestyle=none,
                   linearc=\ifdimgreater{\mdf@roundcorner@length%
2056
                                                                 -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
2057
                                                                -.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}
2058
                                                              {\z@}{\dimexpr\mdf@roundcorner@length%}
2059
2060
                                                                 -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
2061
                                                                -.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@},
2062
2063 %
             \newpsstyle{mdfouterlinestyle}{linestyle=none}%
2064
2065
             \ifdimgreater{\mdf@outerlinewidth@length}{\z@}
2066
                 {\newpsstyle{mdfouterlinestyle}{%
                     linecolor=\mdf@outerlinecolor,%
2067
                     linewidth = \\ \\ linewidth \\ \\ elinewidth \\ \\ elin
2068
                     dimen=middle,
2069
2070
                     }}{}%
2071 %
             \newpsstyle{mdfinnerlinestyle}{linestyle=none}%
2072
             \ifdimgreater{\mdf@innerlinewidth@length}{\z@}%
2073
                 {\newpsstyle{mdfinnerlinestyle}{%
2074
                      linecolor=\mdf@innerlinecolor,%
2075
2076
                     linewidth=\dimexpr2\mdf@innerlinewidth@length+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax,
                     dimen=middle,
2077
2078
                     }}{}%
2079 %
             \newpsstyle{mdfmiddlelinestyle}{linestyle=none}%
2080
2081
             \ifdimgreater{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{\z@}%
2082
                 {\newpsstyle{mdfmiddlelinestyle}{%
                     linewidth=\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,%
2083
2084
                     linecolor=\mdf@middlelinecolor,dimen=middle
                     }}{}%
2086 \mdfpstricks@appendsettings
2087 }%
2088 %
2089 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@fl[2]{%four lines
             \psframe[style=mdfouterlinestyle](#1)(#2)%aussen=3mm
2090
2091
             \psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](#1)(#2)%Hintergrund
2092
             \psclip{\psframe[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](#1)(#2)}
2093
               \psframe[style=mdfinnerlinestyle](#1)(#2)%innere=3mm
2094
             \endpsclip
             \psframe[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](#1)(#2)%mittlere=2mm
2095
2096
2097 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@tl[1]{%three lines
             \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle]#1%aussen=3mm
2098
             \psline[style=mdfbackgroundstyle]#1%Hintergrund
2099
```

```
2100 \psclip{\psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#1}
        \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle]#1%innere=3mm
2101
2102
      \endpsclip
      \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#1%mittlere=2mm
2103
2104 }%
2105 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl[2]{%two combined lines
2106 %#1 background comple
2107 %#2 line path
     \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle]#2%aussen=3mm
2108
     \psline[style=mdfbackgroundstyle]#2%Hintergrund
2109
     \psclip{\pscustom[linestyle=none]{
2111
              \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#2
2112
              \psline[linestyle=none,linearc=0pt]#1}
2113
              }
       \psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle,linearc=0pt](mdf@0)(mdf@P)%Hintergrund
2115
        \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle]#2%innere=3mm
2116
      \endpsclip
2117
      \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#2%mittlere=2mm
2118 }%
2119 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl[2]{%two not combined lines
2120 \begingroup
2121 \psset{linearc=0pt}
2122 \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle](mdf@0)#1%aussen=3mm
2123 \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle](mdf@P)#2%aussen=3mm
2124 \psclip{
2125
       \pscustom[linestyle=none]{%
2126
            \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](mdf@0)#1%mittlere=2mm
            \psline[linestyle=none](mdf@0)#2
2127
            \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](mdf@P)#2%mittlere=2mm
2128
2129
            \psline[linestyle=none](mdf@P)#1
2130
          }%
        }%
2131
        \psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle,linearc=0pt](mdf@0)(mdf@P)%Hintergrund
2132
        \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle](mdf@0)#1%innere=3mm
2133
2134
        \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle](mdf@P)#2%innere=3mm
2135
     \endpsclip
2136 \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](mdf@0)#1%mittlere=2mm
2137 \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle](mdf@P)#2%mittlere=2mm
2138 \endgroup
2139 }%
2140 \newrobustcmd*\mdf@pstricksbox@ol[1]{%one line
2141 \begingroup
2142
     \psset{linearc=0pt}
2143 \psline[style=mdfouterlinestyle]#1%aussen=3mm
2144 \psline[style=mdfbackgroundstyle]#1%Hintergrund
2145 \psclip{\pscustom[linestyle=none]{
2146
              \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#1
2147
              \psframe[linestyle=none,fillstyle=none,dimen=inner](mdf@0)(mdf@P)
2148
        \psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P)
2149
        \psline[style=mdfinnerlinestyle]#1%innere=3mm
2150
2151 \endpsclip
2152 \psline[style=mdfmiddlelinestyle]#1%mittlere=2mm
2153 \endgroup%
2154 }%
2155
```

```
2156 %
2157 \newpsstyle{mdfframetitlerule}{%
2158    linecolor=\mdf@frametitlerulecolor,%
2159    fillcolor=\mdf@frametitlerulecolor,%
2160    fillstyle=solid,%
2161 }
2162 %
```

\mdf@put@frametitlerule

```
frametitlerule with pstricks
```

```
2163 \def\mdf@@frametitlerule{%
      \ifbool{mdf@frametitlerule}{%
2165
       \vbox{\hsize0pt
2166
         \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length
2167
         \noindent\rlap{%
         \begingroup%
2168
         \begin{pspicture}(0,0)(0,\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length)
2169
          \psframe[style=mdfframetitlerule](!\ptTpsL{innerleftmargin} neg 0)%
2170
                                      (! \ptTpsL{innerrightmargin}
2171
2172
                                         \ptTps{\mdfframetitleboxwidth} add \ptTpsL{frametitlerulewidth})
2173
         \end{pspicture}
2174
         \endgroup}
2175
2176
      }{}
2177
     \par\unskip\vskip\mdf@innertopmargin@length%
2178 }%
2180 % \begin{macro}{mdf@putbox@single}
2181 % Single output
         \begin{macrocode}
2183 % Info zu den verwendeten Punkten:
2184 % O ist die untere linke Ecke der Mitte der middleline
2185 % P ist die obere rechte Ecke der Mitte der middleline
2186 % A ist der Punkt fuer den anchor (d.h. die untere linke Ecke) der Ausgabebox
2187 \def\mdf@putbox@single{%
     \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
2188
2189 \else%
2190
       \mdf@makebox@out{%
2191
         \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
2192
2193
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
2194
2195
        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2196
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2197
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2199
        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2200
2201
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2202
2203 %
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
2204
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax%
2205
        \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax%
```

```
2207
                            \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
                                   \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2208
2209
                                   \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2210
                                    \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
                            \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
2211
                                   \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2212
2213
                                   \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
                                   \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2214
2215 %
                        \setlength\mdftotallinewidth{\dimexpr\mdf@innerlinewidth@length%
2216
2217
                                                                                                                              +\mdf@middlelinewidth@length
2218
                                                                                                                             +\mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}%
                               \psset{unit=1truecm}%
2219
                               \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
2220
2221
2222
                                       \begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight)
2223
                                          \mdfpstricks@settings%
                                          \psset{linearc=\mdf@roundcorner@length,cornersize=absolut,}%
2224
                                          \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
2226
                                          \pnode(\mdf@innerleftmargin@length,\mdf@innerbottommargin@length){mdf@A}
2227
                                          \position{ \node(0,0){mdf@0}} \
2228
                                          \pnode(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight){mdf@P}
                                          \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2229
2230
                                                 {%
                                                \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2231
2232
                                                                                                         +(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)
2233
                                                                                                         +(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@A}%
                                                 \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2234
                                                                                                        +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}%
2235
                                             }{}%
2236
2237
                                       \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2238
                                                 \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2239
                                                                                                         -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}%
2240
                                             }{}%
2241
                                       \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}%
2242
2243
                                              {%
                                                 \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
2244
2245
                                                                                                        +(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)
                                                                                                         +(0,\mdf@innerlinewidth@length)}{mdf@A}%
2246
2247
                                                \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
                                                                                                        +0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@0}%
2249
                                             }{}%
                                      \ifbool{mdf@topline}%
2250
2251
                                                \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0, \mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
2252
                                                                                                         -0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@P}
2253
                                             }{}%
2254
                                          %Frametitlebackground
2255
2256
                                                \drawbrackgroundframetitle@single
                                              \psclip{%
2257 %
2258
                                             %Four lines
2259
                                                \mdf@test@ltrb{\mdf@pstricksbox@fl{mdf@0}{mdf@P}}{}
2260
                                                \label{lem:lem:mdf} $$\operatorname{det}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}(\operatorname{def}
2261
                                                 2262
```

```
2263
             \label{lem:lem:model} $$\operatorname{ltr}\operatorname{mdf@pstricksbox@tl{(mdf@0)(mdf@0)(mdf@P)(mdf@P)(mdf@P)(mdf@0)}}_{}% $$
              2264
             %two lines combinded
2265
             \mdf@test@lb{\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}%
2266
                                              {(mdf@0|mdf@P)(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
2267
             \mdf@test@rb{\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@P)(mdf@O|mdf@P)(mdf@O)}%
2268
2269
                                              { (mdf@0) (mdf@P|mdf@0) (mdf@P) } } {}
             \mdf@test@tr{\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}%
2270
                                              {(mdf@0|mdf@P)(mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
2271
             2272
2273
                                              { (mdf@0) (mdf@0 | mdf@P) (mdf@P) }} {}
            %two lines not combinded combinded
2274
             \mdf@test@lr{\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@0|mdf@P))}{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}
2275
2276
                         }{}
             \mdf@test@tb{\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}{(mdf@0|mdf@P)}
2277
2278
                         }{}
            %single line
2279
            \mdf@test@l{\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}{}
2280
             \mdf@test@r{\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
2282
             \mdf@test@t{\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}{}
2283
            2284
            %no line
            \mdf@test@noline{\psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P)){{}
2285
2286 %
             }
           %output%
2287
             \rput[bl](mdf@A){\box\mdf@splitbox@one}
2288
2289 %
              \psdot(mdf@A)\uput[90](mdf@A){mdf at A}
              \psdot(mdf@P)\uput[90](mdf@P){mdf at P}
2290 %
              \polinimes (mdf@0) \polinimes (mdf@0) \mdf at 0
2291 %
2292 %
2293 %
             \endpsclip
2294
           \end{pspicture}%
        1%
2295
       \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
2296
2297
     }%
2298 \fi
2299 }%
2300 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@single{%
    \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
       \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@single%
2302
2303 }%
2304 }%
2305 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@single{%
2306 \begingroup%
2307
     \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
           \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
2308
                  +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}%
2309
           }{}%
2311
      \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2312
           \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
                   -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}%
2313
2314
           }{}%
2315
     \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
2316
           \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0,\mdf@innerlinewidth@length)
                   -0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@P}%
2317
           }{}%
2318
```

```
2319 \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0,\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight)}{mdf@F}%
2320 \psline[style=mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle](mdf@0|mdf@F)(mdf@0|mdf@P)
2321 (mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@F)%
2322 \endgroup
2323 }
```

\mdf@putbox@first

```
First output
2324 \def\mdf@putbox@first{%
2325
           \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
2326
           \else%
             \mbox{mdf@makebox@out} 
2327
2328
                 \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
2329
                 %\ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{}%
               \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
2330
               \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
2331
               \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
2332
2333
               \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
                   \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2334
                   \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2335
                   \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
               \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2337
                   \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2338
2339
                   \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
                   \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2340
2341
               \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
               \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innertopmargin@length\relax%
2342
               \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
2343
2344
               \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
                   \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2345
                   \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2346
2347
                   \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
                 \psset{linearc=\mdf@roundcorner@length,cornersize=absolute}%
2348
                 \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
2349
                 \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
2350
                   \null%
2351
2352
                   \psset{unit=1truecm}%
                   \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\vsize}
2353
2354
                     {\begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\vsize)}
                     {\begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight)}
2355
                       \mdfpstricks@settings%
2356
2357
                       \psset{linearc=\mdf@roundcorner@length,cornersize=absolut,}%
                       \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
2358
                       \pnode(\mdf@innerleftmargin@length,\mdf@splitbottomskip@length){mdf@A}
2359
2360
                       \position{ \norm{1.5ex} \pos
                       \pnode(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight){mdf@P}
2361
2362
                       \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2363
                           {%
                           \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2364
                                                          +(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)
2365
2366
                                                          +(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@A}
                           \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
                                                         +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}
2368
```

}{}%

2369

```
2370
                                                       \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2371
                                                                       \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2372
2373
                                                                                                                                                      -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}
2374
                                                                }{}%
                                                       \ifbool{mdf@topline}%
2375
                                                                  {%
2376
                                                                       \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
2377
                                                                                                                                                      -0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@P}
2378
2379
                                                                }{}%
 2380 %
                                                       \psclip{
                                              %Frametitlebackground
2381
                                                       \drawbrackgroundframetitle@first
2382
2383
                                                  %Four or Three lines
                                                       \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@ltr}}%
2384
2385
                                                             {\mdf@pstricksbox@tl{(mdf@0)(mdf@P)(mdf@P)(mdf@P)mdf@0)}}%
                                                             {}%
2386
                                                  %two combinded lines
2387
                                                  \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@lt}}
 2388
2389
                                                                                                         {\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)}%
2390
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  {(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)(mdf@P)}}{}
2391
                                                  \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@trb} or test {\mdf@test@tr}}%
2392
                                                                                                         {\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  { (mdf@0|mdf@P) (mdf@P) (mdf@P|mdf@0) } } { }
2393
                                                  %two not combinded lines
2394
2395
                                                  \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lrb} or test {\mdf@test@lr}}%
 2396
                                                                                                         {\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@0|mdf@P))}{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
                                                  %single line
                                                  \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tb} or test {\mdf@test@t}}%
                                                                                                         {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@O|mdf@P)}}{}
2399
2400
                                                  \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lb} or test {\mdf@test@l}}%
2401
                                                                                                          {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}{}
2402
                                                  \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@rb} or test {\mdf@test@r}}%
                                                                                                         {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
2403
2404
                                                  %no line
                                                  \mdf@test@b{\psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P)}{}%
2405
2406
                                                  \mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\
2407 %
2408
                                              %Frametitlebackground
                                                       \drawbrackgroundframetitle@first
2409
2410
                                                  %output%
                                                       \rput[bl](mdf@A){\box\mdf@splitbox@two}
2411
2412 %
                                                            \polinimes (mdf@A) \polinimes (mdf@A) \mdf at A
2413 %
                                                            \psdot(mdf@P)\uput[90](mdf@P){mdf at P}
2414 %
                                                            \polinimes property = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2} \right
                                                  \endpsclip
2415 %
                                              \end{pspicture}
2416
2417
                                        1%
2418
                                    \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
2419
                            }%
2420 \fi
2421 }%
2422 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@first{%
2423 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
                                   \verb|\dimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}| % \label{limit} $$ $$ if $d$ is a substitution of the su
2424
                              {%
2425
```

```
2426
                                \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first
                                \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=-\p@%
2427
2428
                           }{\mdf@PackageWarning{You got a page break inside the frame title\MessageBreak
                                                                                                                         Currently this isn't well supported}%
                                    \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first
2430
                                    \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=\dimexpr\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight
2431
2432
                                                                                                            -\mdfboundingboxheight
                                                                                                            -\mdf@innerlinewidth@length-0.5\mdf@middlelinewidth@length%
2433
                                                                                                            +\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length+\mdf@splitbottomskip@length
2434
2435
                                                                                                            +\mdf@splittopskip@length
2436
                                                                                                            +\dp\strutbox\relax%
2437
                           }%
2438 }%
2439 }%
2440 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@first{%
2441 \begingroup%
                           \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2442
2443
                                                   \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
                                                                                     +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}%
 2444
2445
                                                  }{}%
                         \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2446
2447
                                                  \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
2448
                                                                                       -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}%
2449
                                                 }{}%
                           \ifbool{mdf@topline}{%
2450
2451
                                                   \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (0, \mdf@innerlinewidth@length)
 2452
                                                                                       -0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@P}%
                                                  }{}%
2453
                   \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}
2454
                                     {\nodexn{(mdf@P)-(0,\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight)}{mdf@F}}%
2456
                                     {\nodexn{(mdf@0)}{mdf@F}}%
2457
                           \protect\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Model}_{\operatorname{Mode
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (mdf@P) (mdf@P|mdf@F)%
2458
2459 \endgroup
2460 }
```

\mdf@putbox@middle

Middle output

```
2461 \def\mdf@putbox@middle{%
     \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@two
2463
      \else%
2464
       \mdf@makebox@out{%
        \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
2465
          \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{}%
2466 %
2467
        \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@two}%
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
2468
2469
        \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
        \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2471
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2472
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2473
        \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2475
          \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2476
```

```
2477
                            \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2478
                       \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@two+\dp\mdf@splitbox@two\relax}%
2479
                       \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@splitbottomskip@length\relax%
2480
                         \psset{unit=1truecm}%
                         \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
2481
                            \null%
2482
                            \ifdimgreater{\mdfboundingboxheight}{\vsize}
2483
2484
                               {\begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\vsize)}
                               {\begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight)}
2485
2486
                                  \mdfpstricks@settings%
                                  \psset{linearc=0pt,cornersize=absolut,}%
                                  \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
2488
2489
2490
                                  \pnode(\mdf@innerleftmargin@length,\mdf@splitbottomskip@length){mdf@A}
2491
                                  \poline{0,0}{mdf@0}
2492
                                  \pnode(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight){mdf@P}
                                  \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2493
2494
                                        {%
                                        \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2496
                                                                                     +(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)
                                                                                     +(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@A}
2497
2498
                                        \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2499
                                                                                    +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}
2500
                                     }{}%
                               \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2501
2502
2503
                                        \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
                                                                                     -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}
2504
2505
                                     }{}%
                            %%
2506
2507
                         %Frametitlebackground
2508
                               \drawbrackgroundframetitle@middle
                            \ifboolexpr{bool {mdf@leftline} and bool {mdf@rightline}}%
2509
                                                      {\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@0|mdf@P)}{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}%
2510
2511
                            \ifboolexpr{bool {mdf@leftline} and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}%
2512
                                                      {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}{}
2513
                            \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and bool {mdf@rightline}}%
                                                      {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}%
2514
2515
                            \ifboolexpr{not (bool {mdf@leftline}) and not (bool {mdf@rightline})}%
                                                      {\psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P)}{}%
2516
2517
                            %output%
                               \rput[bl](mdf@A){\box\mdf@splitbox@two}
2518
2519 %
                                  \polinimes (mdf@A) \polinimes (mdf@A) \mdf at A
2520 %
                                  \psdot(mdf@P)\uput[90](mdf@P){mdf at P}
2521 %
                                  \polinimes property = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2} \right
2522
                         \end{pspicture}%
2523
                      }%
2524
                    \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
2525
                }%
2526 \fi
2527 }%
2528 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@middle{%
             \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
2530
                   \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}
2531
                 {}{%
                      \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@middle
2532
```

```
2533
        \global\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight=-\p@\relax%
      }%
2534
2535 }%
2536 }%
2537 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@middle{%
2538 \begingroup%
      \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2539
2540
           \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
                    +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}%
2541
2542
           }{}%
2543
      \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2544
           \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
                    -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}%
2545
2546
           }{}%
      \nodexn{(mdf@P)-(0,\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight)}{mdf@F}%
2547
2548
      \psline[style=mdfframetitlebackgroundstyle,linearc=\z@](mdf@0|mdf@F)(mdf@0|mdf@P)
                                                   (mdf@P) (mdf@P|mdf@F)%
2549
2550 \endgroup
2551 }
```

\mdf@putbox@second

Last output

```
2552 \def\mdf@putbox@second{
2553
             \ifvoid\mdf@splitbox@one
             \else%
2555
                \mdf@makebox@out{%
2556
                    \mdf@makeboxalign@left%
2557 %
                      \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{\hspace*{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}}{}%
2558
                  \setlength\mdfboundingboxwidth{\wd\mdf@splitbox@one}%
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerleftmargin@length\relax%
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerrightmargin@length\relax%
2560
                  \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2561
                      \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2562
                      \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2563
                       \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
2564
                  \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2565
                       \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2566
                       \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2567
2568
                      \advance\mdfboundingboxwidth by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
                  \setlength\mdfboundingboxheight{\dimexpr\ht\mdf@splitbox@one+\dp\mdf@splitbox@one\relax}%
2569
2570
                  \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerbottommargin@length\relax%
2571
                  \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}{%
                       \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@innerlinewidth@length\relax%
2572
                       \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@middlelinewidth@length\relax%
2573
2574
                       \advance\mdfboundingboxheight by \mdf@outerlinewidth@length\relax}{}%
                    \psset{unit=1truecm}%
2575
2576
                \mdf@makebox@in[\mdfboundingboxwidth]{%
2577
                         \null%
                         \begin{pspicture}(0,0)(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight)
2578
                           \mdfpstricks@settings%
2579
                           \psset{linearc=\mdf@roundcorner@length,cornersize=absolut,}%
2580
                           \expandafter\psset\expandafter{\mdf@psset@local}%
                           \pnode(\mdf@innerleftmargin@length,\mdf@innerbottommargin@length){mdf@A}
2582
                           \position{ \norm{1.5ex} \pos
2583
```

```
2584
                                              \pnode(\mdfboundingboxwidth,\mdfboundingboxheight){mdf@P}
                                              \ifbool{mdf@leftline}%
2585
2586
                                                      \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2587
                                                                                                                   +(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)
2588
                                                                                                                   +(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@A}
2589
                                                      \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2590
2591
                                                                                                                  +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}
                                                 }{}%
2592
                                          \ifbool{mdf@rightline}%
2593
2594
                                                      \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@outerlinewidth@length,0)
2595
                                                                                                                   -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}
2596
2597
                                                  }{}%
                                          \ifbool{mdf@bottomline}%
2598
2599
                                                  {%
                                                      \nodexn{(mdf@A)+(0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
2600
2601
                                                                                                                   +(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)
                                                                                                                   +(0,\mdf@innerlinewidth@length)}{mdf@A}
2603
                                                      \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(0,\mdf@outerlinewidth@length)
                                                                                                                  +0.5(0,\mdf@middlelinewidth@length)}{mdf@0}
2604
2605
                                                  }{}%
2606
                                      %Four + Three
                                      \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltrb} or test {\mdf@test@lrb}}%
2607
                                               {\mdf@pstricksbox@tl{(mdf@0|mdf@P)(mdf@0)(mdf@P)}}{}% 
2608
2609
                                  %Two combinded
2610
                                      \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltb} or test {\mdf@test@lb}}%
                                              {\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@P|mdf@0)(mdf@P)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}%
2611
                                                                                                                                                                                    {(mdf@0|mdf@P)(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
2612
                                      \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@trb} or test {\mdf@test@rb}}%
2613
2614
                                              {\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl{(mdf@P)(mdf@O|mdf@P)(mdf@O)}%
2615
                                                                                                                                                                                    { (mdf@0) (mdf@P|mdf@0) (mdf@P)}}{}
                                  %Two not combinded
2616
                                      \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@ltr} or test {\mdf@test@lr}}%
                                              {\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl{(mdf@0|mdf@P)}{(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}%
2618
                                  %one line
2619
2620
                                      \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tb} or test {\mdf@test@b}}%
                                               {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
2621
2622
                                      \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@lt} or test {\mdf@test@l}}%
                                               {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@0)(mdf@0|mdf@P)}}{}
2623
2624
                                      \ifboolexpr{test {\mdf@test@tr} or test {\mdf@test@r}}%
                                              {\mdf@pstricksbox@ol{(mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@0)}}{}
2625
2626
                                  %no line
                                      \mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$
2627
2628
                                      \mdf@test@noline{\psframe[style=mdfbackgroundstyle](mdf@0)(mdf@P)){}%
                                  %Frametitlebackground
2629
                                          \drawbrackgroundframetitle@second
2630
                                      %output%
2631
                                           \rput[bl](mdf@A){\box\mdf@splitbox@one}
2632
2633 %
                                              \psdot(mdf@A)\uput[90](mdf@A){mdf at A}
                                              \proonup (mdf@P) \pro
2634 %
2635 %
                                              \polinimes (mdf@0) \polinimes 
2636
                                  \end{pspicture}%
2637
2638
                          \mdf@makeboxalign@right%
                      }%
2639
```

```
2640 \fi
2641 }%
2642 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@second{%
2643 \ifdefempty{\mdf@frametitle}{}{%
                                     \ifdimless{\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight}{\z@}
2644
2645
                                 {}{%
2646
                                           \drawbrackgroundframetitle@@second
2647 }%
2648 }%
2649 }%
2650 \def\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@second{%
2651 \begingroup%
                               \ifbool{mdf@leftline}{%
2652
                                                             \nodexn{(mdf@0)+(\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
2653
                                                                                                       +0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@0}%
2655
                                                             111%
                                 \ifbool{mdf@rightline}{%
2656
                                                             \nodexn{(mdf@P) - (\mdf@innerlinewidth@length,0)
2657
                                                                                                         -0.5(\mdf@middlelinewidth@length,0)}{mdf@P}%
2659
                                                             }{}%
                                 \mbox{nodexn{(mdf@P)-(0,\mbox{mdfframetitleboxtotalheight)}{mdf@F}%}
2660
2661
                                 \label{lem:lemonth} $$\sup_{x\in \mathbb{R}^n} \frac{1}{\|x\|^2} = \frac{1}{\|x\|^2} \left( \frac{1}{\|x\|^2} - \frac{1}{\|x\|^2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{\|x\|^2} - \frac{1}{\|x\|^2} \right
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (mdf@P)(mdf@P|mdf@F)%
2663 \endgroup
2664 }
2665 \endinput
2666 %eof
```

C. The file mdframed-example-default

```
2667 %Documenation of the package mdframed
2668 %%$Id: mdframed-examples.dtx 270 2011-12-09 12:19:09Z marco $
2669 \setcounter{errorcontextlines}{999}
2670 \documentclass[parskip=false,english,11pt]{ltxmdf}
2671 \ltxmdfsetifoot $Id: mdframed-examples.dtx 270 2011-12-09 12:19:09Z marco $
2673 \usepackage{showexpl}
2674 \lstset{style=lstltxmdf,explpreset={pos=b,rframe={}},}
2676 \newcommand\Loadedframemethod{default}
2677 \usepackage[framemethod=\Loadedframemethod]{mdframed}
2678
2679 \title{The \Pack{mdframed} package}
2680 \subtitle{Examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}}
2681 \author{\href{mailto:marco.daniel@mada-nada.de}{Marco Daniel}}
2682 \version{\mdversion}
2683 \introduction{In this document I collect various examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}.
2684 Some presented examples are more or less exorbitant.}
2686 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
2687 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
            An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation has the form
2689
             \begin{align}
2690
                L[v] = f,
```

```
2691
             \end{align}
            where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
2692
2693
            the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
            function of the independent variables alone.
2694
2695 }
2696
2697 \newcounter{examplecount}
2698 \setcounter{examplecount}{0}
2699 \renewcommand\thesubsection{}
2700 \newcommand\Examplesec[1]{%
2701 \stepcounter{examplecount}%
2702 \subsection{Example~\arabic{examplecount}~--~#1\relax}%
2703 }
2704
2705 \begin{document}
2706 \maketitle
2707 \section{Loading}
2708 In the preamble only the package \Pack{mdframed} width the option \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}
2710 {\large\color{red!50!black}
2711 \NOTE Every \Cmd{global} inside the examples is necessary to work with the package \Pack{showexpl}.}
2712
2713 \section{Examples}
2714 All examples have the following settings:
2716 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
2717 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
2718 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
2719 An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation
2720 has the form
2721 \begin{align}
2722 L[v] = f
2723 \setminus end\{align\}
2724 where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
2725 the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
2726 function of the independent variables alone.
2727 }
2728 \end{tltxmdfexample}
2729 \clearpage
2730 \Examplesec{very simple}
2731 \begin{LTXexample}
2732 \global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
2733
         linecolor=red,linewidth=3pt,%
2734
         leftmargin=1cm, rightmargin=1cm
2735 }
2736 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault]
2737 \ExampleText
2738 \end{mdframed}
2739 \end{LTXexample}
2741 \Examplesec{hidden line + frame title}
2742 \begin{LTXexample}
2743 \global\mdfapptodefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
2744 topline=false, rightline=true, bottomline=false}
2745 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,frametitle={Inhomogeneous linear}]
2746 \ExampleText
```

```
2747 \setminus end\{mdframed\}
2748 \end{LTXexample}
2749 \clearpage
2751 \Examplesec{colored frame title}
2752 \begin{LTXexample}
2753
2754 \global\mdfapptodefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
       rightline=true,innerleftmargin=10,innerrightmargin=10,
       frametitlerule=true,frametitlerulecolor=green,
2756
2757
       frametitlebackgroundcolor=yellow,
2758
       frametitlerulewidth=2pt}
2759 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,frametitle={Inhomogeneous linear}]
2760 \ExampleText
2761 \setminus end\{mdframed\}
2762 \end{LTXexample}
2763
2764 \Examplesec{framed picture which is centered}
2765 \begin{LTXexample}
2766 \begin{mdframed}[userdefinedwidth=6cm,align=center,
                      linecolor=blue,linewidth=4pt]
2767
2768 \includegraphics[width=\linewidth]{donald-duck}
2769 \setminus end\{mdframed\}
2770 \end{LTXexample}
2771 \clearpage
2772 \Examplesec{theorem with separate header and the help of TikZ (complex)}
2773 \begin{LTXexample}
2774 \newcounter{theo}[section]
2775 \newenvironment{theo}[1][]{%
2776 \stepcounter{theo}%
2777 \ifstrempty{#1}%
2778 {\mdfsetup{%
        frametitle={%
2779
2780
           \tikz[baseline=(current bounding box.east),outer sep=0pt]
2781
            \node[anchor=east,rectangle,fill=blue!20]
            {\strut Theorem~\thetheo};}}
2782
2783
     }%
      {\mdfsetup{%
2784
2785
         frametitle={%
           \tikz[baseline=(current bounding box.east),outer sep=0pt]
2786
2787
            \node[anchor=east,rectangle,fill=blue!20]
            {\strut Theorem~\thetheo:~#1};}}%
2788
2789
       }%
       \mdfsetup{innertopmargin=10pt,linecolor=blue!20,%
2790
2791
                  linewidth=2pt,topline=true,
                  frametitleaboveskip=\dimexpr-\ht\strutbox\relax,}
2792
2793
       \begin{mdframed}[]\relax%
2794
       }{\end{mdframed}}
2795 \begin{theo}[Inhomogeneous Linear]
2796 \ExampleText
2797 \end{theo}
2798
2799 \begin{theo}
2800 \ExampleText
2801 \end{theo}
2802 \end{LTXexample}
```

```
2803
2804 \clearpage
2805 \Examplesec{hide only a part of a line}
2806 The example below is inspired by the following post on StackExchange \href{http://tex.stackexchange.com
2807 \begin{LTXexample}
2808 \makeatletter
2809 \newlength{\interruptlength}
2810 \setlength{\interruptlength}{2.5ex}
2811 \newrobustcmd\overlaplines{%
2812 \appto\mdf@frame@leftline@single{%
2813
       \llap{\color{white}%
2814
          \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth+\interruptlength\relax]%
               {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
2815
2816
                {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
                \ifbool{mdf@topline}{+\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{}
2818
                -2\interruptlength\relax}%
2819
2820 }%
     \appto\mdf@frame@rightline@single{%
2821
2822
       \rlap{\color{white}%
          \hspace*{\mdfboundingboxwidth}%
2823
2824
          \hspace*{\mdf@innerrightmargin@length}%
          \rule[\dimexpr-\mdfboundingboxdepth%
2825
                +\interruptlength\relax]%
2826
                {\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}%
2827
2828
                {\dimexpr\mdfboundingboxtotalheight%
                +\ifbool{mdf@topline}{\mdf@middlelinewidth@length}{Opt}
                -2\interruptlength\relax}%
2830
2831
       }%
2832 }%
2833 }
2834 \makeatother
2835 \overlaplines
2837 \begin{mdframed}[linecolor=blue,linewidth=8pt]
2838 \ExampleText
2839 \end{mdframed}
2840 \end{LTXexample}
2841 \end{document}
2842 \endinput
```

D. The file mdframed-example-tikz

```
2843 %Documenation of the package mdframed
2844 %%$Id: mdframed-examples.dtx 270 2011-12-09 12:19:09Z marco $
2845 \setcounter{errorcontextlines}{999}
2846 \documentclass[parskip=false,english,11pt]{ltxmdf}
2847 \ltxmdfsetifoot $Id: mdframed-examples.dtx 270 2011-12-09 12:19:09Z marco $
2849 \usepackage{showexpl}
2850 \lstset{style=lstltxmdf,explpreset={pos=b,rframe={}},}
2852 \newcommand\Loadedframemethod{TikZ}
2853 \usepackage[framemethod=\Loadedframemethod]{mdframed}
2855 \title{The \Pack{mdframed} package}
```

```
2856 \subtitle{Examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}}
2857 \author{\href{mailto:marco.daniel@mada-nada.de}{Marco Daniel}}
2858 \version{\mdversion}
2859 \introduction{In this document I collect various examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}.
2860 Some presented examples are more or less exorbitant.}
2861
2862 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
2863 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
            An \text{textit}\{\text{inhomogeneous linear}\}\ \text{differential equation has the form}
2865
             \begin{align}
2866
                L[v] = f,
2867
             \end{align}
            where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
2868
2869
            the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
            function of the independent variables alone.
2871 }
2872
2873 \newcounter{examplecount}
2874 \setcounter{examplecount}{0}
2875 \renewcommand\thesubsection{}
2876 \newcommand\Examplesec[1]{%
2877 \stepcounter{examplecount}%
2878 \subsection{Example~\arabic{examplecount}~--~#1\relax}%
2879 }
2880
2881 \begin{document}
2882 \maketitle
2883 \section{Loading}
2884 In the preamble only the package \Pck{mdframed} width the option \Pck{framemethod}
2886 {\large\color{red!50!black}
2887 \NOTE Every \Cmd{global} inside the examples is necessary to work with the package \Pack{showexpl}.}
2888
2889 \section{Examples}
2890 All examples have the following settings:
2892 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
2893 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
2894 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
2895 An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation
2896 has the form
2897 \begin{align}
2898 L[v] = f
2899 \end{align}
2900 where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
2901 the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
2902 function of the independent variables alone.
2903 }
2904 \end{tltxmdfexample}
2905 \clearpage
2906 \ExampleText{round corner}
2907 \begin{LTXexample}
2908 \global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
         outerlinewidth=5pt,innerlinewidth=0pt,
2910
         outerlinecolor=red,roundcorner=5pt
2911 }
```

```
2912 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault]
2913 \ExampleText
2914 \end{mdframed}
2915 \end{LTXexample}
2916
2917 \Examplesec{hidden line + frame title}
2918 \begin{LTXexample}
2919 \global\mdfapptodefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
2920 topline=false,leftline=false,}
2921 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,frametitle={Inhomogeneous linear}]
2922 \ExampleText
2923 \end{mdframed}
2924 \end{LTXexample}
2925 \clearpage
2926 \Examplesec{framed picture which is centered}
2927 \begin{LTXexample}
2928 \begin{mdframed}[userdefinedwidth=6cm,align=center,
2929
                      linecolor=blue,middlelinewidth=4pt,roundcorner=5pt]
2930 \includegraphics[width=\linewidth]{donald-duck}
2931 \end{mdframed}
2932 \end{LTXexample}
2933
2934 \Examplesec{Gimmick}
2935 \begin{LTXexample}
2936 \mdfsetup{splitbottomskip=0.8cm,splittopskip=0cm,
2937
              innerrightmargin=2cm,innertopmargin=1cm,%
2938
              innerlinewidth=2pt,outerlinewidth=2pt,
              middlelinewidth=10pt,backgroundcolor=red,
2939
              linecolor=blue,middlelinecolor=gray,
2940
              tikzsetting={draw=yellow,line width=3pt,%
2941
2942
                         dashed,%
2943
                         dash pattern= on 10pt off 3pt},
              rightline=false,bottomline=false}
2944
2945 \begin{mdframed}
2946 \ExampleText
2947 \end{mdframed}
2948 \end{LTXexample}
2950 \Examplesec{complex example with TikZ}
2951
2952 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
2953 \tikzstyle{titregris} =
2954
              [draw=gray, thick, fill=white, shading = exersicetitle, %
2955
               text=gray, rectangle, rounded corners,
2956
               right,minimum height=.7cm]
2958 \pgfdeclarehorizontalshading{exersicebackground}{100bp}
2959 {color(0bp)=(green!40);
2960 color(100bp)=(black!5)}
2962 \pgfdeclarehorizontalshading{exersicetitle}{100bp}
2963 {color(0bp)=(red!40);
2964 color(100bp)=(black!5)}
2966 \newcounter{exercise}
2967 \renewcommand\theexercise{Exercise~n\arabic{exercise}}
```

```
2968 \makeatletter
2969 \def\mdf@@exercisepoints{}
2970 \define@key{mdf}{exercisepoints}{%
        \def\mdf@@exercisepoints{#1}
2971
2972 }
2973 \renewrobustcmd\mdfcreateextratikz{%
       \node[titregris,xshift=1cm] at (P-|0) %
               {~\mdf@frametitlefont{\theexercise}~};
2975
          \ifdefempty{\mdf@@exercisepoints}%
2976
2977
          {}%
          {\node[titregris,left,xshift=-1cm] at (P)%
2979
            {~\mdf@frametitlefont{\mdf@dexercisepoints points}~};}%
2980 }
2981 \makeatother
2983 \mdfdefinestyle{exercisestyle}{%
2984 outerlinewidth=1pt,
2985 innerlinewidth=0pt,
     roundcorner=2pt,
2987
     linecolor=gray,
2988 tikzsetting={shading = exersicebackground},
2989 innertopmargin=1.2\baselineskip,
2990 skipabove={\dimexpr0.5\baselineskip+\topskip\relax},
2991 needspace=3\baselineskip,
2992 frametitlefont=\sffamily\bfseries,
2993
      settings={\global\stepcounter{exercise}},
2994
2995
2996 \begin{mdframed}[style=exercisestyle,]
2997 \ExampleText
2998 \end{mdframed}
3000 \begin{mdframed}[style=exercisestyle,exercisepoints=10]
3001 \ExampleText
3002 \end{mdframed}
3003 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3004
3005 \tikzstyle{titregris} =
              [draw=gray, thick, fill=white, shading = exersicetitle, %
               text=gray, rectangle, rounded corners,
3007
3008
               right,minimum height=.7cm]
3010 \pgfdeclarehorizontalshading{exersicebackground}{100bp}
3011 {color(0bp)=(green!40);
3012 color(100bp)=(black!5)}
3014 \pgfdeclarehorizontalshading{exersicetitle}{100bp}
3015 {color(0bp)=(red!40);
3016 color(100bp)=(black!5)}
3018 \newcounter{exercise}
3019 \renewcommand\theexercise{Exercise~n\arabic{exercise}}
3020 \makeatletter
3021 \def\mdf@@exercisepoints{}
3022 \define@key{mdf}{exercisepoints}{%
3023
        \def\mdf@@exercisepoints{#1}
```

```
3024 }
3025 \mbox{ \normalfont renewrobustcmd\ndfcreateextratikz} \
          \node[titregris,xshift=lcm] at (P-|0) {\sim textbf(theexercise}~);
3026
3027
          \ifdefempty{\mdf@@exercisepoints}%
3028
          {}%
          {\node[titregris,left,xshift=-1cm] at (P)%
3029
3030
            {~\mdf@frametitlefont{\mdf@dexercisepoints points}~};}%
3031 }
3032 \makeatother
3033
3034 \mdfdefinestyle{exercisestyle}{%
3035
     outerlinewidth=1pt,
3036 innerlinewidth=0pt,
3037 roundcorner=2pt,
3038 linecolor=gray,
3039 tikzsetting={shading = exersicebackground},
3040 innertopmargin=1.2\baselineskip,
3041 skipabove={\dimexpr0.5\baselineskip+\topskip\relax},
      needspace=3\baselineskip,
3043 frametitlefont=\sffamily\bfseries,
3044 settings={\global\stepcounter{exercise}},
3045 }
3047 \begin{mdframed}[style=exercisestyle,]
3048 \ExampleText
3049 \end{mdframed}
3051 \begin{mdframed}[style=exercisestyle,exercisepoints=10]
3052 \ExampleText
3053 \end{mdframed}
3055 \end{document}
3056 \endinput
```

E. The file mdframed-example-pstricks

```
3057 %Documenation of the package mdframed
3058 % $1d: mdframed-examples.dtx 270 2011-12-09 12:19:09Z marco $
3059 \setcounter{errorcontextlines}{999}
3060 \documentclass[parskip=false,english,11pt]{ltxmdf}
3061 \ltxmdfsetifoot$Id: mdframed-examples.dtx 270 2011-12-09 12:19:09Z marco $
3063 \lstDeleteShortInline{|}
3064 \newcommand\Loadedframemethod{PSTricks}
3065 \usepackage[framemethod=\Loadedframemethod]{mdframed}
3067 \usepackage{showexpl}
3068 \lstset{style=lstltxmdf,explpreset={pos=b,rframe={}},}
3070 \title{The \Pack{mdframed} package}
3071 \subtitle{Examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}}
3072 \author{\href{mailto:marco.daniel@mada-nada.de}{Marco Daniel}}
3073 \version{\mdversion}
3074 \introduction{In this document I collect various examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}.
3075 Some presented examples are more or less exorbitant.}
3076
```

```
3077 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3078 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
3079
            An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation has the form
3080
             \begin{align}
                L[v] = f
3081
3082
             \end{align}
3083
            where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
            the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
            function of the independent variables alone.
3085
3086 }
3087
3088 \newcounter{examplecount}
3089 \setcounter{examplecount}{0}
3090 \renewcommand\thesubsection{}
3091 \newcommand\Examplesec[1]{%
3092 \stepcounter{examplecount}%
3093 \subsection{Example~\arabic{examplecount}~--~#1\relax}%
3094 }
3096 \begin{document}
3097 \maketitle
3098 \section{Loading}
3099 In the preamble only the package \Pack{mdframed} width the option \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}
3101 {\large\color{red!50!black}
3102 \NOTE Every \Cmd{global} inside the examples is necessary to work with the package \Pack{showexpl}.}
3103 X
3104 \section{Examples}
3105 All examples have the following settings:
3107 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
3108 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3109 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
3110 An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation
3111 has the form
3112 \begin{align}
3113 L[v] = f,
3114 \end{align}
3115 where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
3116 the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
3117 function of the independent variables alone.
3118 }
3119 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3120 \clearpage
3121
3122 \Examplesec{very simple}
3123 \begin{LTXexample}
3124 \global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
3125
         linecolor=red, middlelinewidth=3pt,%
         leftmargin=1cm, rightmargin=1cm
3126
3127 }
3128 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,roundcorner=5]
3129 \ExampleText
3130 \end{mdframed}
3131 \end{LTXexample}
```

3132

```
3133 \Examplesec{hidden line + frame title}
3134 \begin{LTXexample}
3135 \global\mdfapptodefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
3136 topline=false, rightline=false, bottomline=false,
3137 frametitlerule=true,innertopmargin=6pt,
3138 outerlinewidth=6pt,outerlinecolor=blue,
3139 pstricksappsetting={\addtopsstyle{mdfouterlinestyle}{linestyle=dashed}},
3140 innerlinecolor=yellow,innerlinewidth=5pt}%
3141 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,frametitle={Inhomogeneous linear}]
3142 \ExampleText
3143 \end{mdframed}
3144 \end{LTXexample}
3145
3146 \clearpage
3148 \Examplesec{Dash Lines}
3149 \begin{LTXexample}
3150 \global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
       pstrickssetting={linestyle=dashed,},linecolor=red,linewidth=5pt}
3152 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,]
3153 \ExampleText
3154 \end{mdframed}
3155 \end{LTXexample}
3156
3157 \Examplesec{Double Lines}
3158 \begin{LTXexample}
3159 \global\mdfdefinestyle{exampledefault}{%
       pstrickssetting={doubleline=true,doublesep=6pt},
       linecolor=red,linewidth=5pt,middlelinewidth=4pt}
3162 \begin{mdframed}[style=exampledefault,]
3163 \ExampleText
3164 \end{mdframed}
3165 \end{LTXexample}
3166 \end{document}
3167 \endinput
```

F. The file mdframed-example-texsx

```
3168 %Documenation of the package mdframed
3169 %%$Id: mdframed-examples.dtx 270 2011-12-09 12:19:09Z marco $
3170 \setcounter{errorcontextlines}{999}
3171 \documentclass[parskip=false,english,11pt,ltxlipsum]{ltxmdf}
3172 \ltxmdfsetifoot $Id: mdframed-examples.dtx 270 2011-12-09 12:19:09Z marco $
3173
3174 \usepackage{showexpl}
3175 \lstset{style=lstltxmdf,explpreset={pos=b,rframe={}},}
3177 \newcommand\Loadedframemethod{default}
3178 \usepackage[framemethod=\Loadedframemethod]{mdframed}
3180 \title{The \Pack{mdframed} package}
3181 \verb|\climath{ \climath{ \alimath{ \climath{ \alimath{ \climath{ \climath{ \climath{ \climath{ \climath{ \climath{ \climath{ \climath{ \alimath{ \alimat
3182 \author{\href{mailto:marco.daniel@mada-nada.de}{Marco Daniel}}
3183 \version{\mdversion}
3184 \introduction{In this document I collect various examples for \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}.
3185 Some presented examples are more or less exorbitant.}
```

```
3186
3187 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3188 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
            An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation has the form
3189
3190
             \begin{align}
3191
                L[v] = f,
3192
             \end{align}
            where $L$ is a linear differential operator, $v$ is
3193
            the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
3194
            function of the independent variables alone.
3195
3196 }
3197
3198 \newcounter{examplecount}
3199 \setcounter{examplecount}{0}
3200 \renewcommand\thesubsection{}
3201 \newcommand\Examplesec[1]{%
3202 \stepcounter{examplecount}%
3203 \subsection{Example~\arabic{examplecount}~--~#1\relax}%
3204 }
3205
3206 \begin{document}
3207 \maketitle
3208 \section{Loading}
3209 In the preamble only the package \Pack{mdframed} width the option \Opt{framemethod=\Loadedframemethod}
3211 {\large\color{red!50!black}
3212 \NOTE Every \Cmd{global} inside the examples is necessary to work with the package \Pack{showexpl}.}
3214 \section{Examples}
3215 All examples have the following settings:
3217 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
3218 \mdfsetup{skipabove=\topskip,skipbelow=\topskip}
3219 \newrobustcmd\ExampleText{%
3220 An \textit{inhomogeneous linear} differential equation
3221 has the form
3222 \begin{align}
3223 L[v] = f
3224 \end{align}
3225 \; \text{where $L\$ is a linear differential operator, $v\$ is}
3226 the dependent variable, and $f$ is a given non-zero
3227 function of the independent variables alone.
3228 }
3229 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3230 \clearpage
3231 \Examplesec{Package listings}
3232 The example below is inspired by the following post on StackExchange \href{http://tex.stackexchange.com
3233
3234 Here the solution which can be decorate as usual.
3236 \begin{tltxmdfexample}[moretexcs={BeforeBeginEnvironment,AfterEndEnvironment},morekeywords={lstlisting}]
3237 \BeforeBeginEnvironment{lstlisting}{%
3238
        \begin{mdframed}[<modification>]%
        \vspace{-0.7em}}
3240 \AfterEndEnvironment{lstlisting}{%
        \vspace{-0.5em}%
3241
```

```
3242
        \end{mdframed}}
3243 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3244
3245 \Examplesec{Package multicol}
3246 How I wrote in \enquote{Known Problems} you can't combine \Pack{multicol} with \Pack{mdframed}. In a s
3247 \begin{LTXexample}
3248 \begin{multicols}{2}
3249 \lipsum[1]
3250 \begin{mdframed}
3251 \ExampleText
3252 \end{mdframed}
3253 \lipsum[2]
3254 \end{multicols}
3255 \end{LTXexample}
3256 \clearpage
3257 \twocolumn[\Examplesec{Working in twocolumn mode}]
3258 \begin{tltxmdfexample}
3259 \twocolumn[%
3260 \Examplesec{Working in
3261
              twocolumn mode}]
3262 \lipsum[2]
3263 \begin{mdframed}[%
      leftmargin=10pt,%
       rightmargin=10pt,%
3265
3266
       linecolor=red,
3267
       backgroundcolor=yellow]
3268 \ExampleText
3269 \end{mdframed}
3270 \lipsum[2]
3271 \end{tltxmdfexample}
3272 \lipsum[2]\lipsum[2]
3273 \begin{mdframed}[leftmargin=10pt,%
                     rightmargin=10pt,%
3274
3275
                     linecolor=red,
3276
                     backgroundcolor=yellow]
3277 \ExampleText
3278 \end{mdframed}
3279 \lipsum[2]
3280 \onecolumn
3281 \Examplesec{Working inside enumerate}
3282 \begin{LTXexample}
3284 \begin{enumerate}
3285 \item in the following \ldots
         \begin{mdframed}[linecolor=blue,linewidth=2]
3286
3287
             \ExampleText
3288
          \end{mdframed}
3289 \item \lipsum[2]
3290 \end{enumerate}
3291 Text Text Text Text Text Text
3292 \end{LTXexample}
3293 \end{document}
```

3294 \endinput

G. Change History

v1.0a	
General: Created dtx and fixes bugs	1
v1.0b	
General: added command \@parboxrestore	
to \mdf@lrbox	26
removed \setbox\mdf@splitbox@two	
\vbox\unvbox \mdf@splitbox@two	36
v1.1beta	
General: added command to avoid overfull	
box warning by vsplit	26
Added frametitle detection to	
\detected@mdf@put@frame	31
added lost semicolons	49
Added method frame title via \savebox	28

Added option frametitlerulecolor,	
frametitlebackgroundcolor, font	22
Added option titleaboveskip,	
titlebelowskip, frametitlerulewidth .	21
Added option usetwoside	22
Changed the definition of \mdf@trivlist	32
Create new \savebox and renamed	
\@tempboxa	25
Defining mdframed with \newenvironment	32
Joining all new definitions	25
Redefinition of $\mbox{\ensuremath{\text{NewModTheoremenv.}}} - \mbox{\ensuremath{\text{Now}}}$	
check of theorem definition	28
Removing \@arrayparboxrestore	34
Renamed some commands so that every	
command have the same prefix \mdf@	1

H. Index

The index only collect package relevant words. $\,$

Symbols	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@se	offwchmetitlehackgroundcolor
\' 339	_	$(option) \dots 12$
\	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@sir	/
•	-	
\=	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@firs	tion)
\@@par 337	-	frametitleformat (option) 11 frametitlerule (option) 11
\@acci	1705 2282 2400 2422	\ - /
\@accii	1795, 2382, 2409, 2422	\ -
\@acciii 339	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@midd	le tion) <i>11</i>
\@dischyph 338	1807, 1893, 2508, 2528	and G
\@flushglue 344	\drawbrackgroundframetitle@seco	\global 441, 443, 457, 458,
\@itemlabel 364	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$, , , , ,
\@nmbrlistfalse 359	, ,	1196, 1204, 1374, 1675,
\@rightskip 343	1632, 1644, 2256, 2300	1679, 1812, 2427, 2431,
\@totalleftmargin 342	${f E}$	2533, 2732, 2743, 2754,
\@trivlist 360	\endgroup 30,	2908, 2919, 2993, 3044,
\' 339	255, 348, 446, 464, 482,	3124, 3135, 3150, 3159
A	630, 772, 888, 942, 966,	3124, 3133, 3130, 3139
A 2047 2120		н
\addtopsstyle 2045, 3139	1509, 2138, 2153, 2174, 2322, 2459, 2550, 2663	hidealllines (option) 11
$align\;(option)\;\ldots\;$		\href 2681, 2806,
apptotikzsetting (option) 10	\endmdf@lrbox $\frac{327}{627}$,	2857, 3072, 3182, 3232
\arabic 2702, 2878,	348, 439, 455, 617, 622	2001, 0012, 0102, 0202
2967, 3019, 3093, 3203	\endmdf@trivlist	I
\author $2681, 2857, 3072, 3182$	<u>355,</u> 366, 367, 629	\if@mdf@pageodd . $\underline{634},658,669$
В	\endpsclip 2094, 2102, 2116, 2135, 2151, 2293, 2415	\if@nobreak 335
backgroundcolor $(option)$ 8	\enquote 3246	\if@noskipsec 336
\booltrue 408	\Examplesec 2700, 2730, 2741,	\ifdefempty 609,
bottomline (option) 11	2751, 2764, 2772, 2805,	618, 623, 1170, 1265,
bottometine (option) 11	2876, 2917, 2926, 2934,	1342, 1409, 1645, 1671,
${f C}$	2950, 3091, 3122, 3133,	1808, 1905, 2301, 2423,
\clearpage 2729, 2749,	3148, 3157, 3201, 3231,	2529, 2643, 2976, 3027
2771, 2804, 2905, 2925,	3245, 3257, 3260, 3281	\iffalse 335, 336
3120, 3146, 3230, 3256	\ExampleText 2687, 2718,	\ifmdf@bottomline 412
\Cmd 2708, 2711, 2884, 2887,	2737, 2746, 2760, 2796,	\ifmdf@footnoteinside 614
3099, 3102, 3209, 3212	2800, 2838, 2863, 2894,	\ifmdf@frametitlebottomline
\csappto 385	2906, 2913, 2922, 2946,	412
\c CurrentOption	2997, 3001, 3048, 3052,	\ifmdf@frametitleleftline 409
(64.1.6.1.6)	3078, 3109, 3129, 3142,	\ifmdf@frametitlerightline
D	3153, 3163, 3188, 3219,	411
$defaultunit (option) \dots 6$	3251, 3268, 3277, 3287	\ifmdf@frametitletopline 410
\detected@mdf@put@frame .	0201, 0200, 0211, 0201	\ifmdf@leftline 409
444, <u>553</u> , 554, 619, 624	${f F}$	\ifmdf@nobreak 555
\DisableKeyvalOption	font (option) $\dots \dots g$	\ifmdf@rightline 411
1041, 1042	fontcolor (option) 8	\ifmdf@topline 410
\documentclass	footnotedistance (option) 12	\ifstrempty 2777
2670, 2846, 3060, 3171	footnoteinside (option) 12	\ifvmode 607
\draw $\dots \dots 1507$	framemethod (option) 5	\ignorespaces 346
\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@fin	\ - /	\includegraphics . 2768, 2930
1674, 1678,	frametitleaboveskip (op-	innerbottommargin (option) 7
1689, 2426, 2430, 2440	tion) 11	innerleftmargin (option) 7
\drawbrackgroundframetitle@@mid	· ·	innerlinecolor (option) 9
1811, 1817, 2532, 2537	tion) $\dots \dots 11$	innerlinewidth (option) 8
,, ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(· F · · · /

innermargin (option) \dots 8	\mdf@advancelength@horizontalma	 ar \midf@afdrd ame@background@middle
innerrightmargin (option) . 7		1352, 1359, 1408
innertopmargin (option) 7	 \mdf@advancelength@horizontalma	
\interruptlength 2809, 2810,	681, 687	-
2814, 2818, 2826, 2830	\mdf@advancelength@verticalmarg	
\introduction	718, 718, 737, 763	<u>1080</u> , 1080, 1169
2683, 2859, 3074, 3184	\mdf@align $\dots \dots 205, 205$	\mdf@frame@bottomline@second
\itemindent 363	\mdf@alignoption@tripledo	1275, 1299, 1340
(Itemindent IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII		\mdf@frame@bottomline@single
${f L}$	\mdf@Ax	
\labelwidth 361	1554, 1562, 1563, 1634,	\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@first
\ldots 3285	1744, 1752, 1753, 1797,	
leftline (option) 11	1861, 1869, 1870, 1895,	\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@middl
\leftmargin 362	1960, 1968, 1969, 2018	
leftmargin (option) 7	\mdf@Ay	\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@secon
\leftskip 343	1555, 1575, 1576, 1634,	
linecolor (option) 8	1745, 1797, 1862, 1895,	\mdf@frame@frametitlebackground@singl
\lineskip 344	1961, 1981, 1982, 2018	
linewidth (option) 8	\mdf@background@default .	\mdf@frame@leftline@first
(1		<u>1181</u> , 1212, 1261
\lipsum . 3249, 3253, 3262,	1081, 1182, 1276, 1360	\mdf@frame@leftline@middle
3270, 3272, 3279, 3289	\mdf@backgroundcolor	1352, 1352, 1407
\Loadedframemethod	169, 171, 1058,	\mdf@frame@leftline@second
2676, 2677, 2680, 2683,	1442, 1443, 2047, 2048	1275, 1292, 1338
2708, 2852, 2853, 2856,	\mdf@booloption@doubledo	\mdf@frame@leftline@single
2859, 2884, 3064, 3065,	$\dots \dots $	<u>1080</u> , 1116, 1165, 2812
3071, 3074, 3099, 3177, 3178, 3181, 3184, 3209	\mdf@checkntheorem	\mdf@frame@rightline@first
		1181, 1228, 1268
\lstDeleteShortInline 3063	\mdf@currentvbadness $351, 354$	\mdf@frame@rightline@middle
\lstset 2674, 2850, 3068, 3175	\mdf@defaultunit29	1352, 1377, 1412
\ltxmdfsetifoot	\mdf@define@key@length	\mdf@frame@rightline@second
2671, 2847, 3061, 3172	$\dots \dots $	1275, 1308, 1345
${f M}$	\mdf@do@alignoption \dots	\mdf@frame@rightline@single
\makeatletter 2808, 2968, 3020	81, 81, 198, 198	<u>1080</u> , 1124, 1173, 2821
\makeattetter 2808, 2908, 3020 \makeatother 2834, 2981, 3032	\mdf@do@booloption	\mdf@frame@topandbottomline@single
·		<u>1080</u>
\makelabel 365	\mdf@do@lengthoption	\mdf@frame@topline@first
\maketitle 2706 2222 2007 2207	$\frac{56}{5}$, $\frac{56}{5}$, $\frac{133}{5}$, $\frac{159}{5}$	1181, 1220, 1263
2706, 2882, 3097, 3207	\mdf@do@stringoption	\mdf@frame@topline@single
margin (option)	63, 63, 159	
\mdf@@exercisepoints	\mdf@dolist 42,	\mdf@frameIdate@svn
2969, 2971, 2976, 2979,	42, 133, 159, 181, 198,	1428, 1429, 1431
3021, 3023, 3027, 3030		\mdf@frameIIdate@svn
\mdf@@framemethod 116, 118, 120	687, 737, 763, 798, 900	2036, 2037, 2039
\mdf@@frametitle $406, 467, 609$	\mdf@endparenv 367, 368	\mdf@framemethod \dots $\underline{106},$ 106
\mdf@@frametitle@use	\mdf@fontcolor 606, 1440	\mdf@framemethod@i
	\mdf@footenotedistance@length	
\mdf@@frametitlerule		\mdf@framemethod@ii
	\mdf@footnotebox 292	
853, 926, 1065, 1500, 2163	\mdf@footnoteinput	\mdf@framemethod@iii
\mdf@@setzref \dots $\underline{634}$,		
668, 770, 886, 940, 963	\mdf@footnoteoutput	\mdf@frameOdate@svn
	add <u>495</u> , 498, 616, 625	1053, 1054, 1056
	\mdf@footnoterule 495 , 495 , 503	\mdf@frametitle
\mdf@advancelength@freevspace@s	_	468, 609, 618, 623,
$718, 721, 798$	1181, 1181, 1264	1170, 1265, 1342, 1409,

1645, 1671, 1808, 1905,	\mdf@iflength \dots $26, 27, 50$	1223, 1250, 1512, 1540,
2301, 2423, 2529, 2643	\mdf@iflength@check $\frac{26}{26}$, 28 , 32	1730, 2177, 2206, 2342
\mdf@frametitleaboveskip@length		\mdf@keeplines@single
	\mdf@ifstrequal@expand	$706, 706, 740, 766$
\mdf@frametitlealignment	272, 277, 279, 281	\mdf@leftmargin@length 199,
	\mdf@ignorevbadness	203, 206, 642, 662, 665
\mdf@frametitlebackground@defau		\mdf@lengthoption@doubledo
1059, 1088,		
1191, 1199, 1285, 1369	456, 473, 479, 816, 844, 917	56, 57, 59
	\mdf@innerbottommargin@length	\mdf@linecolor
\mdf@frametitlebackgroundcolor		166, 167, 168, 170,
	1148, 1151, 1327, 1329,	172, 536, 537, 538, 544, 550
1059, 1444, 2053, 2054	1541, 1555, 1950, 1961,	\mdf@linecolor@bottom
\mdf@frametitlebelowskip@length	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	422, <u>1058</u>
462, 1068, 1206,	\mdf@innerleftmargin@length	\mdf@linecolor@default
1503, 1682, 2166, 2434	1069, 1072, 1143, 1171,	$\dots \dots 1058, 1064,$
\mdf@frametitlebottomrulecolor	1244, 1266, 1323, 1343,	1096, 1106, 1117, 1125,
422	1392, 1410, 1504, 1506,	1213, 1221, 1229, 1293,
191,441,	1528, 1554, 1718, 1744,	1300, 1309, 1353, 1378
443, 452, 457, 458, 459,	1843, 1861, 1938, 1960,	\mdf@linewidth@length
460, 461, 475, 824, 852, 925	2193, 2226, 2331, 2359,	$\dots 148, 534, 542, 548$
\mdf@frametitlefont	2468, 2490, 2559, 2582	\mdf@load@style . $\underline{513},513,529$
435, 451, 2975, 2979, 3030	$\mbox{mdf@innerlinecolor}$. $536,$	\mdf@LoadFile@IfExist
$\verb \mdf@frametitlefontcolor 451 $	544, 550, 1060, 1461, 2075	$\dots $ 8, 10, 98, 99,
\mdf@frametitleleftmargin@lengt	ኪmdf@innerlinecolor@default	101, 102, 122, 128, 129, 130
	1060	\mdf@lrbox
\mdf@frametitlerightmargin@leng	t\mdf@innerlinewidth@length	327, 327, 436, 452, 611
	533, 541, 547, 693, 698,	\mdf@maindate@svn \dots $\underline{1}, 3, 6$
\mdf@frametitlerulecolor	708, 713, 787, 802, 904,	\mdf@makebox@in $.$ 371 , 376 ,
$\dots \dots $	912, 1153, 1447, 1459,	1161, 1257, 1334, 1403,
1063, 1497, 2158, 2159	1462, 1531, 1535, 1543,	1550, 1739, 1857, 1956,
\mdf@frametitlerulecolor@defaul		2220, 2350, 2481, 2576
1063, 1070	1657, 1661, 1681, 1693,	\mdf@makebox@out $371, 371,$
\mdf@frametitlerulewidth@length		1138, 1240, 1319, 1388,
	1733, 1754, 1821, 1825,	1523, 1714, 1838, 1933,
1067, 1074, 1508, 2169	1846, 1850, 1871, 1917,	2190, 2327, 2464, 2555
$\mbox{\mbox{mdf@frametitlesettings}}$. 423	1921, 1941, 1945, 1952,	\mdf@makeboxalign@left
\mdf@freepagevspace	1970, 1983, 2057, 2060,	<u>205,</u> 206, 211, 214,
<u>671</u> , 671, 752, 783, 796	2073, 2076, 2196, 2200,	1139, 1241, 1320, 1389,
\mdf@freevspace@length	2208, 2212, 2216, 2233,	1524, 1715, 1839, 1934,
320, 676, 677, 678, 752,	2246, 2308, 2312, 2316,	2191, 2328, 2465, 2556
753, 755, 767, 782, 783,	2334, 2338, 2345, 2366,	\mdf@makeboxalign@right .
785, 797, 898, 908, 910, 918	2433, 2443, 2447, 2451,	<u>205</u> , 207, 212, 215,
	2471, 2475, 2497, 2540,	1177, 1271, 1348, 1415,
\mdf@Fy	2544, 2562, 2566, 2572,	
1663, 1666, 1667, 1703, 1706, 1707, 1827, 1820	2544, 2502, 2500, 2572, 2589, 2602, 2653, 2657	1640, 1803, 1900, 2023,
1706, 1707, 1827, 1830,		2296, 2418, 2524, 2638
1831, 1923, 1926, 1927	\mdf@innermargin@length .	\mdf@middlelinecolor
\mdf@hidealllines@check .	642, 662, 664	537, 1061, 1469, 2084
	\mdf@innerrightmargin@length	\mdf@middlelinecolor@default
\mdf@horizontalmargin@equation	1073, 1127, 1144,	
	1230, 1245, 1310, 1324,	\mdf@middlelinewidth@length
\mdf@horizontalspaceofbox	1379, 1393, 1506, 1529,	534, 542, 548, 694,
332, 681,	1719, 1844, 1939, 2194,	699, 709, 714, 788, 803,
682, 684, 686, 693, 694,	2332, 2469, 2560, 2824	905, 913, 1101, 1106,
695, 698, 699, 700, 702, 704		1108, 1110, 1111, 1112,
\mdf@horizontalwidthofbox@lengt		1119, 1121, 1130, 1132,
	929, 1077, 1099, 1150,	1153, 1158, 1160, 1215,

1217, 1225, 1232, 1234,	2590, 2595, 2600, 2603	\mdf@put@frame@standalone
1254, 1255, 1260, 1295,	\mdf@outermargin@length .	$\dots \dots $
1300, 1301, 1303, 1304,	641, 661, 665	566, 571, 577, 582, <u>729,</u> 729
1305, 1312, 1331, 1332,	\mdf@0x	\mdf@put@frametitlerule .
1337, 1355, 1381, 1400,	1556, 1565, 1566, 1587,	1495, 2163
1401, 1406, 1448, 1455,	1652, 1653, 1666, 1692,	\mdf@putbox@first
1462, 1467, 1470, 1471,	1693, 1706, 1746, 1755,	\dots 887, <u>1181</u> , 1237,
1532, 1536, 1544, 1548,	1756, 1767, 1820, 1821,	1670, 1711, 2324 , 2324
1564, 1566, 1571, 1576,	1830, 1863, 1872, 1873,	\mdf@putbox@middle
1579, 1584, 1653, 1657,	1881, 1916, 1917, 1926,	$\dots 941, \underline{1352}, 1385,$
1661, 1681, 1693, 1697,	1962, 1971, 1972, 1988	1807, 1835 , 2461 , 2461
1701, 1722, 1726, 1734,	\mdf@0y	\mdf@putbox@second
1754, 1756, 1760, 1764,	1557, 1578, 1579, 1587,	$\dots 964, \underline{1275}, 1316,$
1821, 1825, 1847, 1851,	1747, 1767, 1864, 1881,	1904, 1930 , 2552 , 2552
1871, 1873, 1878, 1917,	1963, 1984, 1985, 1988	\mdf@putbox@single
1921, 1942, 1946, 1953,	\mdf@PackageInfo	$\dots 741, 771, 1080,$
1970, 1972, 1977, 1983,	$\dots \underbrace{8}, 9, 564, 569,$	$1135, \ \underline{1515}, \ 1520, \ 2187$
1985, 2058, 2061, 2068,	575, 580, 639, 644, 756, 833	\mdf@Px
2076, 2081, 2083, 2197,	\mdf@PackageInfoSpace $289,753$	1558, 1570, 1571, 1588,
2201, 2209, 2213, 2217,	\mdf@PackageNoInfo 271	1656, 1657, 1667, 1696,
2232, 2235, 2240, 2245,	\mdf@PackageWarning $\underline{8},8,14,$	1697, 1707, 1748, 1759,
2248, 2253, 2309, 2313, 2317, 2329, 2335, 2339,	92, 103, 210, 258, 263,	1760, 1768, 1824, 1825,
2346, 2365, 2368, 2373,	283, 384, 489, 524, 703,	1831, 1865, 1877, 1878,
2378, 2433, 2444, 2448,	731, 747, 808, 861, 933,	1882, 1920, 1921, 1927,
2452, 2466, 2472, 2476,	949, 955, 1197, 1676, 2428	1964, 1976, 1977, 1989
2496, 2499, 2504, 2541,	\mdf@pageiseven $\dots \dots \underline{634}$	\mdf@Py 1559, 1583, 1584, 1588,
2545, 2557, 2563, 2567,	\mdf@pageisodd $\dots \dots 634$	1660, 1661, 1664, 1666,
2573, 2588, 2591, 2596,	\mdf@print@space $271, 275, 751$	1667, 1700, 1701, 1704,
2601, 2604, 2654, 2658,	\mdf@printheight \dots $273, 283$	1706, 1707, 1749, 1763,
2815, 2817, 2827, 2829	\mdf@psset@local	1764, 1768, 1828, 1830,
\mdf@needspace $\underline{246}$	$\ldots 218, 225, 227, 2225,$	1831, 1866, 1882, 1924,
\mdf@option@length $43, 43, 60$	2349, 2358, 2488, 2581	1926, 1927, 1965, 1989
\mdf@outerlinecolor	\mdf@pstricksbox@fl $2089,2259$	\mdf@reserved@a . $553, 556,$
538, 1062, 1454, 2067	\mdf@pstricksbox@ol 2140,	558, 562, 566, 571, 577,
\mdf@outerlinecolor@default	2280, 2281, 2282, 2283,	582, 585, 732, 741, 743,
1062	2399, 2401, 2403, 2512,	748, 758, 773, 774, 777,
\mdf@outerlinewidth@length	2514, 2621, 2623, 2625	794, 871, 876, 882, 891,
535, 543, 549, 695,	\mdf@pstricksbox@tcl 2105,	895, 937, 945, 959, 967, 969
700, 710, 715, 789, 804,	2266, 2268, 2270, 2272,	\mdf@reserveda \dots $615,621,628$
906, 914, 1154, 1452,	2389, 2392, 2611, 2614	\mdf@reset $\dots 727, 727$
1455, 1533, 1537, 1545,	\mdf@pstricksbox@tl	\mdf@restorevbadness
1549, 1563, 1566, 1571,	2097, 2261, 2262,	
1576, 1579, 1584, 1723,	2263, 2264, 2385, 2608	\mdf@rightmargin@length .
1727, 1735, 1753, 1756,	\mdf@pstricksbox@tncl	201, 202, 641, 661, 664
1760, 1764, 1848, 1852,	2119, 2275, 2206, 2510, 2619	\mdf@roundcorner@length .
1870, 1873, 1878, 1943,	2277, 2396, 2510, 2618	1441, 1446, 2056, 2059,
1947, 1954, 1969, 1972,	\mdf@ptlength@to@pscode .	2224, 2348, 2357, 2580
1977, 1982, 1985, 2065,	<u>2041</u> , 2041, 2043	\mdf@setopt@body $\dots \underline{406}, 426$
2068, 2198, 2202, 2210,	\mdf@ptlength@to@pscode@length	\mdf@setopt@title $\underline{406}$, 407 , 433
2214, 2218, 2231, 2234,	\text{\tinc{\text{\tin}\text{\tex{\tex	\mdf@settings
2239, 2244, 2247, 2252,	\mdf@put@frame 558, 562, <u>745,</u> 745, 758, 794, 871, 876, 882	\mdf@skipabove@length 608
2336, 2340, 2347, 2364,	\mdf@put@frame@i 774, 779, 779	\mdf@skipbelow@length 369
2367, 2372, 2377, 2473, 2477, 2495, 2498, 2503,	\mdf@put@frame@ii	\mdf@splitbottomskip@length $910,\ 1223,\ 1248,\ 1251,$
2564, 2568, 2574, 2587,	891, 897, 897, 937, 945	1396, 1398, 1682, 1731,
4004, 4000, 4014, 4001,	1	1 1000, 1000, 1004, 1101,

1745, 1855, 1862, 2343,	\mdf@test@lt <u>972</u> ,	\mdf@twoside@checklength
2359, 2434, 2479, 2490	1008, 1039, 1606, 1773,	$\dots \dots $
\mdf@splitbox@one	2006, 2272, 2388, 2622	\mdf@userdefinedwidth@length
293, 436, 441, 443, 474,	\mdf@test@ltb $\dots 972$,	376,686
477, 480, 481, 611, 730,	989, 1036, 1592, 1773,	\mdf@verticalmarginwhole@length
736, 746, 750, 762, 807,	1994, 2261, 2388, 2610	322
817, 819, 821, 829, 839,		708, 709, 710, 713, 714,
	\mdf@test@ltr <u>972</u> ,	
842, 845, 847, 849, 857,	986, 1035, 1594, 1770,	715, 719, 735, 761, 767
860, 865, 868, 869, 881,	2000, 2263, 2384, 2617	\mdf@xcolor $\underline{234},234,238,242$
899, 918, 920, 922, 930,	\mdf@test@ltrb 972,	\mdf@zref@label . $\underline{634},654,669$
932, 936, 948, 952, 954,	982, 1035, 1590, 1770,	\mdfapptodefinestyle $5, 379$,
958, 960, 1136, 1141,	1991, 2259, 2384, 2607	382, 2743, 2754, 2919, 3135
1146, 1148, 1175, 1317,	\mdf@test@noline	\mdfbackgroundstyle $\dots 2045$
1321, 1325, 1327, 1346,		
	<u>972,</u> 1031, 1629, 1793,	\mdfboundingboxdepth
1521, 1527, 1539, 1634,	2014, 2285, 2406, 2628	317, 1082, 1089, 1098,
1931, 1937, 1949, 2018,	\mdf@test@r	1108, 1118, 1128, 1147,
2188, 2192, 2204, 2288,	<u>972,</u> 1021, 1619, 1788,	1183, 1192, 1200, 1214,
2553, 2558, 2569, 2632	2009, 2281, 2402, 2624	1222, 1231, 1247, 1277,
\mdf@splitbox@two		1286, 1294, 1301, 1311,
294, 817, 818, 831,	\mdf@test@rb $\dots \dots \underline{972}$,	1326, 1354, 1361, 1370,
835, 836, 839, 845, 846,	1002, 1038, 1600, 1788,	1380, 1395, 2814, 2825
865, 873, 878, 881, 918,	1997, 2268, 2402, 2613	
	\mdf@test@single 1034	\mdfboundingboxheight 316,
919, 936, 1238, 1242,	\mdf@test@t	1098, 1145, 1150, 1205,
1246, 1248, 1269, 1386,	<u>972,</u> 1024, 1622, 1782,	1222, 1246, 1250, 1325,
1390, 1394, 1396, 1413,	2012, 2282, 2398, 2627	1329, 1394, 1398, 1476,
1712, 1717, 1729, 1797,		1488, 1539, 1540, 1541,
1836, 1842, 1854, 1895,	\mdf@test@tb	1543, 1544, 1545, 1547,
2325, 2330, 2341, 2411,	<u>972,</u> 1014, 1612, 1782,	1548, 1549, 1559, 1672,
2462, 2467, 2478, 2518	2003, 2277, 2398, 2620	1680, 1729, 1730, 1731,
\mdf@splittopskip@length	\mdf@test@tr $\dots 972$,	1733, 1734, 1735, 1749,
	1005, 1038, 1603, 1776,	
,	2009, 2270, 2391, 2624	1854, 1855, 1866, 1949,
822, 827, 843, 850, 855,	\mdf@test@trb $\dots 972$,	1950, 1952, 1953, 1954,
916, 923, 928, 1682, 2435	992, 1036, 1593, 1776,	1965, 2204, 2205, 2206,
\mdf@stringoption@doubledo		2208, 2209, 2210, 2212,
$$ $\underline{63}$, 64 , 66	1997, 2262, 2391, 2613	2213, 2214, 2222, 2228,
\mdf@style $\dots \dots 261$	\mdf@tikz@settings	2341, 2342, 2343, 2345,
\mdf@styledefinition	1434, 1435,	2346, 2347, 2353, 2355,
	1525, 1716, 1840, 1935	2361, 2424, 2432, 2454,
\mdf@tempa 111, 115, 117,	\mdf@tikzbox@otl	2478, 2479, 2483, 2485,
119, 277, 279, 281, 285, 289	<u>1475</u> , 1487, 1597,	
	1600, 1603, 1606, 1609,	2492, 2569, 2570, 2572,
$\mbox{\em Mdf@templength}$ $26, 29, 51, 52$	1612, 1616, 1619, 1622,	2573, 2574, 2578, 2584
\mdf@test@b		\mdfboundingboxtotalheight
972, 1027, 1625, 1791,	1625, 1774, 1777, 1780,	
2003, 2283, 2405, 2620	1783, 1786, 1789, 1885,	1084, 1089, 1120, 1131,
\mdf@test@l	1887, 1889, 1995, 1998,	1149, 1185, 1189, 1192,
<u>972</u> , 1018, 1616, 1785,	2001, 2004, 2007, 2010	1202, 1216, 1233, 1249,
2006, 2280, 2400, 2622	\mdf@tikzbox@tfl 1475 ,	1279, 1286, 1296, 1313,
\mdf@test@lb 972,	$1475, 1590, 1592, \overline{1593},$	1328, 1356, 1363, 1370,
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1594, 1595, 1771, 1992	
999, 1037, 1597, 1785,		1382, 1397, 2816, 2828
1994, 2266, 2400, 2610	\mdf@tikzset@local	\mdfboundingboxtotalwidth
\mdf@test@lr	. 218, 218, 220, 223, 1464	$\dots \dots 314, 1083,$
972, 1011, 1609, 1779,	\mdf@titleaboveskip@length	1090, 1100, 1109, 1142,
2000, 2275, 2395, 2617	414	1156, 1184, 1193, 1201,
\mdf@test@lrb 972,	\mdf@titlebelowskip@length	1224, 1243, 1253, 1278,
995, 1037, 1595, 1779,		1287, 1302, 1322, 1330,
1991, 2264, 2395, 2607		1362, 1371, 1391, 1399

$\mbox{\em Months}$ \mdfboundingboxwidth . $313,$	1924, 2319, 2424, 2427,	2377, 2443, 2447, 2451,
750, 952, 960, 1126,	2431, 2454, 2455, 2530,	2455, 2456, 2495, 2498,
1140, 1143, 1229, 1242,	2533, 2547, 2644, 2660	2503, 2540, 2544, 2547,
1244, 1309, 1321, 1323,	\mdfframetitleboxtotalwidth	2587, 2590, 2595, 2600,
1378, 1390, 1392, 1476,	301	2603, 2653, 2657, 2660
1488, 1527, 1528, 1529,	$\mbox{\colored}$ \mdfframetitleboxwidth $300,$	\nointerlineskip
1531, 1532, 1533, 1535,	458, 1067, 1071, 1506, 2172	428, 607, 823, 851, 924
1536, 1537, 1550, 1558,	\mdfframetitlerule \dots 2045	\normalbaselineskip 345
1717, 1718, 1719, 1721,	\mdfglobal@style $\dots 90, 94$	\normalfont 176
1722, 1723, 1725, 1726,	\mdflinestyle $\dots \dots 2045$	\normallineskip 344
1727, 1739, 1748, 1842,	\mdfpstricks@appendsettings	\NOTE 2711, 2887, 3102, 3212
1843, 1844, 1846, 1847,		\mid ntheorem $(option)$
1848, 1850, 1851, 1852,	\mdfpstricks@settings $2045,$	
1857, 1865, 1937, 1938,	2223, 2356, 2486, 2579	0
1939, 1941, 1942, 1943,	\mdframed $\underline{595}$	\onecolumn 3280
1945, 1946, 1947, 1956,	\mdframed@i $\dots \dots 595$	\Opt 2680, 2683, 2708, 2856,
1964, 2192, 2193, 2194,	\mdframed@ii $\dots \dots 595$	2859, 2884, 3071, 3074,
2196, 2197, 2198, 2200,	\mdframedIIpackagename	3099, 3181, 3184, 3209
2201, 2202, 2220, 2222,	<u>2036,</u> 2036, 2040	options:
2228, 2330, 2331, 2332,	\mdframedIpackagename	align
2334, 2335, 2336, 2338,	1428, 1428, 1432	apptotikzsetting 10
2339, 2340, 2350, 2354,	\mdframedOpackagename	backgroundcolor 8
2355, 2361, 2467, 2468,	1053, 1053, 1057	bottomline 11
2469, 2471, 2472, 2473,	\mdframedpackagename	defaultunit 6
2475, 2476, 2477, 2481,		font
2484, 2485, 2492, 2558, 2550, 2560, 2562, 2563	15, 525, 565, 570, 576, 581	fontcolor
2559, 2560, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2566, 2567, 2568,	\mdfsetup . 4 , 260 , 260 , 268 ,	footnotedistance 12
2576, 2578, 2584, 2823	389, 413, 427, 483, 598,	footnoteinside 12
	2686, 2717, 2778, 2784,	framemethod 5
$\mbox{ mdfcreateextratikz } . 325, \\ 1637, 1800, 2973, 3025$	2790, 2862, 2893, 2936,	frametitle
\mdfdefinedstyle 265	3077, 3108, 3187, 3218	frametitleaboveskip 11
\mdfdefinestyle \dots 5, $\frac{379}{9}$,	\mdfsplitboxdepth 298	frametitlealignment 11 frametitlebackgroundcolor
379, 2732, 2908, 2983,	\mdfsplitboxheight 297	
3034, 3124, 3150, 3159	\mdfsplitboxtotalheight . 299	frametitlebelowskip 12
\mdffootnoteboxdepth 308	\mdfsplitboxtotalwidth 296	frametitleformat 11
\mdffootnoteboxdepth 307	\mdfsplitboxwidth 295	frametitlerule 11
\mdffootnoteboxheight \tag{\text{Mdffootnoteboxtotalheight}}	\mdftotallinewidth	frametitlerule 11
	311, 1152, 1164, 2216	hidealllines 11
\mdffootnoteboxtotalwidth 306	\mdversion	innerbottommargin 7
\mdffootnoteboxtotatwidth 300	1, 7, 1057, 1432, 2040,	innerleftmargin 7
\mdfframedtitleenv	2682, 2858, 3073, 3183	innerlinecolor 9
406, 431, 448, 468	middlelinecolor (option) 9	innerlinewidth 8
\mdfframetitlebackground 2045	middlelinewidth $(option)$ 8	innermargin 8
\mdfframetitleboxdepth	N	innerrightmargin γ
	needspace (option) 9	innertopmargin 7
\mdfframetitleboxheight .		_3\fdretf_l\ikærn_\fontdimen_3\fdnt\kern_\font
		leftmargin
\mdfframetitleboxtotalheight	\newmdenv $4, \frac{387}{387}, \frac{387}{398}$	linecolor8
	\newmdtheoremenv . 4 , 387 , 401	linewidth
1089, 1091, 1189, 1192,	\newsavebox 291, 292, 293, 294	margin
1194, 1196, 1204, 1283,	nobreak (option) 9	middlelinecolor 9
1286, 1288, 1367, 1370,	\nodexn 2231,	middlelinewidth 8
1372, 1374, 1664, 1672,	2234, 2239, 2244, 2247,	needspace
1675, 1679, 1680, 1704,	2254, 2253, 2244, 2247, 2252, 2308, 2312, 2316,	nobreak 9
1809, 1812, 1828, 1906,	2319, 2364, 2367, 2372,	ntheorem9
1000, 1012, 1020, 1000,	1 2010, 2001, 2001, 2012,	

	I.	ı
outerlinecolor $\dots \dots 9$	\psclip . 2092, 2100, 2110,	${f T}$
outerlinewidth \ldots 8	2124, 2145, 2257, 2380	\textbf $\dots 3026$
outermargin \ldots 8	\pscustom 2110, 2125, 2145	\textit
pstricksappsetting 10	\psdot 2289, 2290, 2291, 2412,	2688, 2719, 2864, 2895,
pstrickssetting \dots 10	2413, 2414, 2519, 2520,	3079, 3110, 3189, 3220
repeatframetitle 12	2521, 2633, 2634, 2635	\theexercise
rightline 11	pstricksappsetting (option) 10	2967, 2975, 3019, 3026
rightmargin $\ldots 7$	pstrickssetting (option) . 10	\theorempostskipamount 491
roundcorner \ldots 8	\ptTps 2041, 2043, 2172	\theorempreskipamount $488,490$
settings $\dots \dots 9$	\ptTpsL 2044, \(\frac{2170}{2171}\), 2171, 2172	\thesubsection
skipabove	, , , , , ,	2699, 2875, 3090, 3200
skipbelow 7	\mathbf{R}	\thetheo $\dots 2782, 2788$
splitbottomskip \ldots 8	\renewmdenv $4, 387, 395$	\tikz 1507, 2780, 2786
splittopskip 8	\renewrobustcmd $2973, 3025$	tikzsetting $(option)$ 10
style $\dots \dots 9$	repeatframetitle (option) 12	\tikzstyle $\dots 2953, 3005$
tikzsetting $\dots 10$	rightline (option) 11	\title . $2679, 2855, 3070, 3180$
topline <i>11</i>	rightmargin (option) 7	topline $(option)$ 11
userdefinedwidth \ldots 8	\rightskip 343	\topskip 2686, 2717,
usetwoside $\dots \dots 9$	roundcorner (option) 8	2862, 2893, 2990, 3041,
xcolor 5	,	3077, 3108, 3187, 3218
outerlinecolor $(option)$ 9	\mathbf{S}	\twocolumn $3257,3259$
outerlinewidth $(option)$ 8	\section	
outermargin $(option)$ 8	2707, 2713, 2883, 2889,	U
\overlaplines \dots 2811, 2835	3098, 3104, 3208, 3214	\unvcopy 443, 475, 824, 852, 925
P	\setcounter	\uput 2289, 2290, 2291, 2412,
\Pack 2679,	2669, 2698, 2845, 2874,	2413, 2414, 2519, 2520,
2708, 2711, 2855, 2884,	3059, 3089, 3170, 3199	2521, 2633, 2634, 2635
2887, 3070, 3099, 3102,	settings (option) 9	\usepackage
3180, 3209, 3212, 3246	\sffamily 2992, 3043	2673, 2677, 2849, 2853,
\pageshrink 806	skipabove (option) 7	3065, 3067, 3174, 3178
\parsep	skipbelow (option) 7	userdefinedwidth (option) . 8
\parskip 340	\smash 782	usetwoside $(option)$ 9
\pgfdeclarehorizontalshading	splitbottomskip (option) 8	\mathbf{v}
2958, 2962, 3010, 3014		v v
\pgfmathsetlength	splittopskip (option) 8	\vhadnoss 351 359 354
	splittopskip (option) 8	\vbadness 351, 352, 354
1506, 1675, 1679, 1812	\strut 2782, 2788	\version $2682, 2858, 3073, 3183$
1506, 1675, 1679, 1812 \node 2226, 2227, 2228, 2359.	\strut 2782, 2788 style (option) 9	
$\verb \pnode 2226, 2227, 2228, 2359,$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
	\strut 2782, 2788 style (option) 9 \subsection 2702, 2878, 3093, 3203	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$